



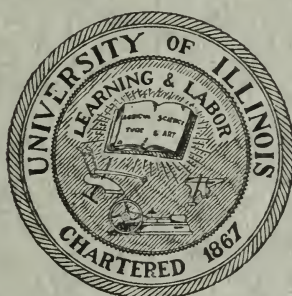
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

U-Ia

1918, 19

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

COLLEGE OF LAW



ANNOUNCEMENT

1918-1919

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

d

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XV

July 1, 1918

No. 44

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912]

COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1918-1919

URBANA

D. of D.
JUN 24 1918



THE COLLEGE OF LAW



C
I 281 Ia

1918/19 - 1927/28

CONTENTS

Calendar	6
Faculty	7
Purpose and Method of Instruction	9
Practical Work	9
Practise Court	10
Courses in Brief Making and Drafting of Documents	10
Location	10
Law Building	10
Law Library	11
Admission Requirements: Three-Year Course	11
Four-Year Course in Law and Arts or Commerce	11
Special Students	11
Advanced Standing	12
Pre-Legal Courses	12
Six-Year Combined Courses	13
Graduation and Degrees	14
Degree of Doctor of Law	14
Rules Concerning Theses	14
Certificate for Admission to the Illinois State Bar Examination	14
Requirements for Admission to the Bar	15
University Fees	15
Estimate of Expenses	15
Registration	15
Order of the Coif	16
Privileges of Students	16
Scholarship Prizes	16
Illinois Law Bulletin	16
Special Lectures	16
Curriculum	17
Schedule of Courses	17
Synopsis of Courses	19

APR 25 1948

CALENDAR

FIRST SEMESTER, 1918-1919

- Sept. 16-17, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.
Sept. 18, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.
Sept. 29, Sat., 5 p. m. Latest date for rebates in full and for change of study-list without fee.
Nov. 28, Thurs. Thanksgiving day.
Dec. 3, Tues. Illinois day.
Dec. 20, Thurs. Latest day for announcement of subjects for theses for degree of J. D.
Dec. 21, Sat., 11 a. m. Holiday recess begun.
Jan. 3, Fri., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.
Jan. 23, Thurs. Semester examinations begun.
Jan. 30, Thurs. Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1918-19

- Feb. 3, 4, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.
Feb. 5, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.
April 17, Thurs. 11 a. m. Easter recess begun.
April 22, Tues., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.
May 8, Thur. Latest day for the receipt by the Dean of theses for degree of Doctor of Law.
May 29, Thur., 8 a. m. Final examinations begun.
June 5, Thur. Final examinations ended.
June 11, Wed. Forty-eighth Annual Commencement.

COLLEGE OF LAW

FACULTY

EDMUND JANES JAMES, Ph.D., LL.D.....	President of the University
HENRY WINTHROP BALLANTINE, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor and Dean
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.,.....	Professor
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor
EDWARD HARRIS DECKER, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor
*JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.	Professor
WILLIAM GREEN HALE, B.S., LL.B.....	Professor
CHARLES ERNEST CARPENTER, A.M., LL.B.....	Assistant Professor

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D.....Professor of International Law

Absent on leave, second semester 1917-18; first semester 1918-19



THE COLLEGE OF LAW

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

It is the aim of the College of Law to give a course of study covering the most important topics in the entire field of law, to fit its students as completely as possible for the practise of law, and to help produce a bar worthy of the problems and complex conditions of our time. There are four possible ends to be accomplished by legal education: (1) The development and inspiration of true professional character, ideals, and regard for legal ethics; (2) The acquisition of a well-ordered knowledge of the science of law with its fundamental principles, distinctions, and policies; (3) The development of the intellectual powers and reasoning habits of the individual students; (4) The acquisition of skill in doing the things that a lawyer in active practise is likely to be called on to do. In making a lawyer, the mere imparting of information and knowledge of legal rules must be subordinated to the more important end of developing the powers and faculties of the student and training him in proper habits of legal reasoning and argument. The case method of instruction by the discussion of selected judicial opinions is chiefly employed, but not to the exclusion of other methods to stimulate the thought and initiative of the student, such as the independent briefing and solution of legal problems. Emphasis is placed on developing the powers of legal analysis.

Courses are conducted so as to give the student a training in the common law which constitutes the proper foundation for the practise of law in Illinois or in any other state in the Union. The course of study is not local in scope, but throughout the entire course the students are referred frequently to Illinois decisions and statutes, which are compared with the general current of authority. In the Practise Court and the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, especial attention is paid to the rules of pleading and practise that obtain in the State of Illinois.

A thoro and detailed training in law that will count most for professional purposes is the primary aim of the curriculum. A knowledge of law and the mental discipline gained from legal study will, however, be found of great value to those students who intend to enter a business career and also to those who contemplate a career in the public service.

PRACTICAL WORK

The criticism has been frequently urged against law schools that the students are given no training in the actual operations which they will be called on to perform

as lawyers. The lack in this regard is being met by the Practise Court and by practical courses in Brief Making, the Drafting of Documents, and Examination of Abstracts of Title.

THE PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are held every Monday afternoon of the first semester for the Third Year Class, and every Monday Afternoon of the second semester for the Second and Third Year Classes together. The Court is presided over by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts of Illinois. It is aimed to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

COURSES IN BRIEF MAKING AND DRAFTING OF DOCUMENTS

First year men are instructed in legal bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports, in a course in Brief Making. They are assigned cases and are required to brief questions of law as on appeal to the Supreme Court. In the course in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in the drafting and criticizing of pleadings and other litigious papers. A course in Office Practise is given during the third year in which the student is required to examine and report on selected abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers and proceedings. The course also includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, wills, mortgages, and other legal documents. In these courses the student is thus given some start toward acquiring skill as a brief writer, pleader, conveyancer, and effective trial lawyer on which his success in practise will largely depend.

LOCATION

The University of Illinois, of which the College of Law is an integral part, is situated in Champaign County in the eastern central part of the state between the cities of Champaign and Urbana, within the corporate limits of the latter. It is one hundred and twenty-six miles south of Chicago, on the main Chicago-New Orleans line of the Illinois Central, the station being Champaign. The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis or "Big Four," and the Wabash railroads have stations in both cities. While the College of Law offers the advantages of city life and associations, it does not suffer from the distractions of the overcrowded city. This tends to promote earnest work and affords the best conditions for serious professional study.

THE LAW BUILDING

The College of Law has a special building, located on the campus in close proximity to University Hall and the general Library Building. The upper floor contains the Law Library and reading room, the students' conference rooms adjoining the library room, private offices of members of the Law Faculty, and the Moot Court Room, a

model court room with a seating capacity for four hundred. On the main floor are the recitation rooms, the Dean's Office, and Faculty offices.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 22,000 volumes, including all the reports of the courts of last resort of all the states the United States Supreme, Circuit, and District Court reports; the National Reporter System; the Irish reports; the Scotch Appeal Cases; the Current Canadian and Australian reports, and complete reports of several of the Canadian provinces; the statutes of the various states; various sets of selected cases, such as the American Reports, American State Reports, American Decisions, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, and American and English Cases Annotated; all the standard American and English encyclopedias and digests; and a full collection of standard text books and legal periodicals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS: THREE-YEAR COURSE

For admission as a regular student and candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year course, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here. Credentials from other institutions should be filed with the Registrar as early as possible.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE IN LAW AND ARTS OR COMMERCE

In addition to the usual three-year course in Law, with the admission requirement of 60 hours college credit, there is now established a four-year course in Law and non-legal electives. The admission requirement of the four-year course in Law is matriculation and 30 hours credit in a college of this University, or one full year of equivalent work in another college or university of recognized standing.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all such students who complete the 84 hours of credit in law required in the three-year course, and in addition 30 hours in other colleges of the University to be distributed over the four years. Approximately two-thirds of the work shall be in law and one-third in subjects other than law during the first two years of the four-year course.

The Law faculty have the power to prescribe rules as to the selection of non-legal electives in consultation with the department involved. Under this arrangement students have the option of commencing law study as regular students after one year of preparatory college work, and will have the benefit of being under legal training and instruction for a period of four years.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A student who is 21 years of age and is entitled to admission as a regular student to another college of this University, will be admitted as a special student in the College of Law, participating in all its advantages. If he attains in the courses of the first

year an average grade of C or over, he will be admitted to regular standing, and he may receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws if in all the courses he presents for the degree his average grade is C or more.

In order not to exclude those who by reason of their maturity and experience are capable of doing efficient work in law, students twenty-one years of age, or over, who are not able to satisfy the requirements for admission stated above, but who have had a preliminary education which would entitle them to take the Illinois State Bar Examination, namely, a four-year high school course which would admit the graduate to the freshman class of any University or College of good standing in the state, may by permission of the faculty, be admitted without examination as special students, but no such student may be a candidate for a degree. In exceptional cases, other persons may, by permission of the faculty, be admitted as special students.

ADVANCED STANDING

No credit is given for time spent in private reading or correspondence study. After matriculating, an applicant may obtain advanced standing (1) by transfer of credits from another accredited law school upon presentation of a certificate of honorable dismissal and a certified record of work done; or (2) by examination taken at the time of entrance to the College of Law in first-year subjects only.

PRE-LEGAL COURSES

The student entering the University with the intention of taking a law course is advised to plan his preliminary college work with great care. He is invited to consult members of the Law Faculty in regard to his plans. Certain studies especially valuable in the preliminary general education of the lawyer have been enumerated as pre-legal courses. Altho these courses are not required, prospective law students are advised to consider them carefully in making their choice.

The prospective law student should however appreciate that his efficiency as a law student and his success as a lawyer depend more on the mental habits he acquires and *how* he does things than on *what* he studies.

FIRST SEMESTER		FIRST YEAR		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours		Hours
Foreign language.....	4	Foreign language.....	3	Foreign language.....	3
English history.....	3	English history.....	4	English history.....	4
Military and physical training.....	2	Military and physical training.....	2	Military and physical training.....	2
Rhetoric.....	3	Rhetoric.....	3	Rhetoric.....	3
Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3	Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3	Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3
or Botany 4d.....	3	or Zoology 15.....	2	or Zoology 15.....	2
or Accounting 1a.....	3	or Accounting 1b.....	3	or Accounting 1b.....	3
Total.....	17 or 18	Total.....	18	Total.....	18

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND YEAR		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours		Hours
Military.....	1	Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Economics 1.....	5	Economics 3 (money and banking).....	3	Economics 3 (money and banking).....	3
American history.....	3	American history.....	3	American history.....	3
Political science.....	3	Political science.....	3	Political science.....	3
Public speaking.....	2	Public speaking.....	2	Public speaking.....	2
Logic.....	3	English literature.....	4	English literature.....	4
Total.....	17	Total.....	16 or 17	Total.....	16 or 17

A vigorous training in the deduction of principles and their application to the solution of problems would be afforded by Mathematics and the Physical Sciences based on Mathematics. The practical value of scientific knowledge should not be overlooked. An alternative schedule is therefore suggested as follows:

PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PRE-LEGAL STUDENTS

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
	Hours		Hours
Rhetoric.....	6	Military.....	2
Military.....	2	Public speaking and argumentation.....	4
Physical training.....	2	Foreign language or English 20 and chemistry.....	8 or 9
Foreign language.....	8	Physics.....	9
English history.....	6	Logic.....	3
Mathematics.....	10	Economics 1.....	5
		Economics 3 or American history.....	3
Total.....	34	or Political science.....	3
		Total.....	34 or 35

English political and constitutional history are necessary for the understanding of much of the material of legal study. No study on the list is more essential.

The practical usefulness of courses in Public Speaking, Argumentation, and Logic is obvious.

A foreign language, begun in college, should be pursued for at least two years.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED COURSES

Ordinarily seven years are required to obtain the bachelor's degree in arts or science and the bachelor's or doctor's degree in law, but by a proper selection of studies one may take both degrees in six years. This is made possible by the fact that law courses in the junior or senior years may be counted for both degrees. A student who has junior or senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or of Commerce, may elect not less than two of the first-year courses in Law, amounting to at least five hours, subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Law, and obtain credit both toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science, and toward the degree of Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) and Doctor of Law (J.D.). Students registered in the College of Law may count toward the law degrees six hours of the work offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences in Jurisprudence, International Law, and Administrative Law.

The attention of students is called to the six-year combined curriculum in Commerce and Law, and to the General Business curriculum for pre-legal courses.

The suggestions for pre-legal courses are primarily for the benefit of students who intend to spend only two years in pre-legal study. Students in the combined six-year course will need to exercise some care and foresight in order to comply with the requirements as to Group Electives and Majors and Minors within three years. Such students are strongly urged to include at least three years of foreign language in their high-school curriculum, so that they may not be compelled to take two years of foreign language in order to satisfy the requirements of Group II.

GRADUATION AND DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all regularly matriculated students who complete all the courses in the first year list; the course in equity; 12a-12b, (second year); the one hour course in legal ethics in the third year; and enough of the other courses to make 84 hours of credit. A student having grades below C in subjects aggregating more than twenty-five per cent of his entire work shall not be graduated.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
2. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

CERTIFICATE FOR ADMISSION TO THE ILLINOIS STATE BAR EXAMINATION

Any student altho not a candidate for a law degree, if he has taken at least ten hours for the period of three academic years, from among the courses offered, is entitled to a certificate thereof from the University, which certificate satisfies the requirements as to legal studies prescribed by the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois for admission to the Bar.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE BAR IN ILLINOIS

No law degree from any school will admit to the Bar in Illinois. Applicants for admission are required to pass an examination conducted, by the State Board of Law Examiners under rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. They must furnish proof of a preliminary general education equivalent to that of an accredited Illinois high school giving a four year course, and of law study for a period of three years either in a law school or a law office. A set of rules may be obtained from the Secretary of the Board, Charles L. Bartlett, Esq., Quincy, Illinois. See also *Supreme Court Rules*, Illinois Reports, Vol. 281, p. V. as amended at Oct. Term, 1917, Rule 39.

UNIVERSITY FEES

Tuition Fee. Tuition is free both to residents and non-residents.

Matriculation Fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements of admission to the University pay once a matriculation fee of.....\$10.00

Incidental Fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester, an incidental fee of..... 15.00

ESTIMATE OF EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for undergraduate students attending at Urbana, *exclusive* of books, railroad fare, if any, and small miscellaneous needs:

Semester fees.....	\$ 30.00 to \$ 30.00
Room rent for each student (two in room).....	72.00 to 80.00
Table board in boarding houses and clubs.....	162.00 to 200.00
Washing.....	20.00 to 30.00
Total.....	\$278.00 to \$340.00
Board and room in private house, a week.....	\$ 5.50 to \$ 6.50

Other necessary expenses will need to be taken into consideration. For all the necessary expenses of the year the average student is likely to need not less than \$375 to \$500. Inquiries regarding self-help for students should be addressed to the Employment Bureau, Y. M. C. A.

DATE OF REGISTRATION

Law lectures for the academic year 1918-19 will begin promptly on Wednesday, September 18, 1918. Students should register before the opening of the first semester, and those who join their classes later will be seriously handicapped in their work. Students are therefore urged to enter at the beginning of the year. Applicants from other institutions will save time by filing their credentials with Mr. C. M. McConn the Registrar, before September first.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum number of three—formerly four) are eligible to election to the Order of the Coif, an honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law. The society has chapters in the leading law schools of the country.

During the years 1916-1917-1918 the following students were elected to membership in this order: Albert Bernard Holecck, Essel Ray Dillavou, and James Craig Van Meter; 1917-1918 George A. Campbell.

PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS

The students of the College of Law may take, without extra fee, courses of study in other departments of the University, provided they secure the approval of the Dean of the College of Law. Especial attention is called to the courses in public speaking and debate, and to the courses in history, economics, and political science in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and to the courses in accounting and business in the College of Commerce.

Law students are entitled to library privileges in the general library, and possess all the rights and privileges, such as the gymnasium, golf links, and tennis courts, enjoyed by other students of the University.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Eight scholarship prizes are open to matriculated students of the first and second years, to be awarded at the end of each year, four of \$15 each semester, and four of \$7.50 each semester, available in discharge of incidental fees.

A limited number of students are appointed annually as library custodians or assistants.

The American Law Book Company of New York offers an annual prize consisting of a regular edition of CYC, including supplements, to the senior making the best average during his senior year. (Suspended during the war.)

Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, of Chicago, offer an annual prize consisting of the Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, to be awarded to the member of the second year class making the best average during his second year.

ILLINOIS LAW BULLETIN

The Illinois Law Bulletin is issued four times during the college year, and will be sent regularly, on request, to any lawyer in Illinois without charge. A constructive and practical study of Illinois law is the primary purpose of the Law Bulletin, each number containing one or more leading articles; also notes on recent Illinois cases, usually written by student editors under the direction of members of the faculty. It is hoped that the Bulletin will serve the law of the State and stimulate faculty and student productivity. Students are appointed as editors on the basis of scholarship.

SPECIAL LECTURES

In addition to the regular courses, special lectures, most of them of a practical character, are given from time to time by distinguished practitioners. H. Clay Horner, Esq., of Chester, Illinois, lectured this year on Deeds, Wills and Probate Law.

CURRICULUM

The program of instruction is designed to occupy the student three full years. The most fundamental subjects are presented in the first year, the more specialized and practical topics in the second and third years. The work of the first year, thirty (30) units, is prescribed, a unit being one hour per week for one semester. The work of the second and third years is elective except Equity in the second year and Legal Ethics in the third year. Students are required to elect courses averaging twenty-seven (27) units for each of these years. The courses elected for either year must ordinarily be chosen from those grouped under the heading for that year. A few subjects are given only in alternate years. The election of courses by any student is in every case subject to the approval of the Dean.

First year students may not take courses to exceed 15 hours, without special permission.

Public Speaking, however, may be added without this special permission.

Second and Third Year Students may not take more than 15 hours, without special permission, unless work of preceding semester averaged C or over. If the average is over C, 16 hours may be taken.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES, 1917-1918

The Roman numerals indicate the semester. The number in parenthesis indicates the number of units of credit for the course. For a synopsis of courses see pages immediately following. On account of the war only first and second year courses will be given in 1918-19.

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1a-1b. Contracts.—Keener's <i>Cases on Contracts</i> and Ballantine's <i>Problems in Law of Contracts</i> . 1; (4); II; (3). | Mr. DECKER |
| 2a-2b. Torts.—Ames and Smith's <i>Cases on Torts</i> . 1; (3); II; (2). | Mr. HALE |
| 10. Real Property.—Sigler's <i>Cases on Property</i> . II; (3). | Mr. BALLANTINE |
| 5. Criminal Law.—Mikell's <i>Cases on Criminal Law</i> . | Mr. BALLANTINE |
| 6. Personal Property.—Warren's <i>Cases on Property</i> . I; (3). | Mr. GREEN |
| 7. Domestic Relations.—Kales' <i>Cases on Persons</i> . (2nd Edition). II; (2). | Mr. GREEN |
| 10. Real Property.—Aigler's <i>Cases on Property</i> . (2nd Edition). II; (3). | Mr. BALLANTINE |
| 11. Agency.—Wambaugh's <i>Cases on Agency</i> . II; (3). | Mr. CARPENTER |
| 37-38. Brief Making.—I; (2); II; (2). | Mr. HALE |

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 4. Common Law Pleading.—Sunderland's <i>Cases on Common Law Pleading</i> . I; (3) | Mr. BALLANTINE |
| 8. Evidence.—Thayer's <i>Cases on Evidence</i> . (2nd Edition). I; (4). | Mr. HALE |
| 9. Sales.—Williston's <i>Cases on Sales</i> . (2nd Edition). I; (3). (not given 1917-18) | Mr. HALE |

- 4a. Illinois Procedure.—I; (3). Mr. HARKER
- 12a-12b. Equity.—Ames' *Cases on Equity*. I; (5). Mr. POMEROY
- 14. Carriers.—Green's *Cases on Carriers*. II; (3). Mr. GREEN
- 15. Bills and Notes.—Huffcut's *Cases on Bills and Notes*. (Colson's edition). I; (2). Mr. DECKER
- 17. Private Corporations.—Canfield and Wormser's *Cases on Private Corporations*. II; (4). Mr. GREEN
- 18. Wills.—Gray's *Cases on Property*. Vol. IV (2nd edition). I; (2). (not given, 1917-18). Mr. POMEROY
- 20. Equity Pleading.—*Selected Illinois and Federal Cases on Equity Pleading*. II; (2). Mr. HARKER
- 35. Moot Court.—II; (1). Mr. HARKER
Prerequisite: Law 4.
- *13. Damages.—Beale's *Cases on Damages*. (2nd edition). I; (2). (not given 1917-18) Mr. DECKER
- *16. Trusts.—Ames' *Cases on Trusts*. (2nd edition). II; (3). Mr. CARPENTER
- *19. Partnership.—Gilmore's *Cases on Partnership*. (2nd edition). II; (2). Mr. HALE
- *24. Municipal Corporations.—Beale's *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. II; (2). (not given, 1917-18). Mr. POMEROY
- ~*27. Future Interests in Property.—I; (3). Given in 1917-18 and in alternate years. Mr. CARPENTER
- ~*28. Insurance.—I; (2). (not given in 1917-18) Mr. GREEN
- *30. Public International Law.—Lawrence's *Principles of International Law and Scott's Cases on International Law*. I; (3). Mr. GARNER
- *32. Quasi-Contracts.—Thurston's *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*. I; (2). Mr. CARPENTER
- ~*34. Public Utilities.—(not given, 1917-18). Mr. BALLANTINE
- *21. Suretyship.—Ames' *Cases on Suretyship*. II; (3). Mr. DECKER
Prerequisite: Law 15
- *22. Constitutional Law.—Hall's *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I (4). Mr. GREEN
- *23. Mortgages and the Recording Acts.—Wyman's *Cases on Mortgages*. II; (2). (not given, 1917-18). Mr. POMEROY
- *25. Bankruptcy.—Williston's *Cases on Bankruptcy*. (2nd edition). I; (2). (not given, 1917-18). Mr. POMEROY
- ~*29. Office Practise.—*Selected abstracts and problems*. II; (2). Mr. BALLANTINE
- *31. Conflict of Laws.—Beale's *Shorter Selection of Cases on Conflict of Laws*. I; (2). Mr. CARPENTER
- ~*36a-36b. Moot Court.—I; II, (2). Mr. HARKER
Prerequisite: Law 4, 20.
- ~*39. Military Law.—I; (1). Open to Sophomores. Mr. BALLANTINE
- ~*40. Law of the Press.—I; (1). Open to Sophomores. Mr. HALE

^aTo be omitted 1918-19.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES

1a-1b. **CONTRACTS.**—The nature and formation of contracts with special emphasis on the principles of offer and acceptance and consideration; parties by and against whom contracts may be enforced; formal requirements; performance conditions; impossibility; illegality; and discharge.

2a-2b. **TORTS.**—Trespass to person—assault, battery, and false imprisonment; trespass to real and to personal property; excuses for trespass—accident, mistake, leave and license, etc.; negligence; breach of statutory duty; liability for damage done by animals; extra-hazardous undertakings; legal or proximate cause; contributory negligence; contributory illegality; imputed contributory negligence; duties of landowners to trespassers, licenses, and invited persons; deceit; defamation—libel and slander; malicious prosecution; interference with business relations—inducing breach of contract, interference with the right to contract, strikes, boycotts.

4. **COMMON LAW PLEADING.**—Theory and principles of the common law system of pleading, and the modern application of these principles, particularly in Illinois. Exercises in drafting pleadings in different forms of action.

4a. **ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.**—Illinois Courts and their jurisdiction; procedure in ordinary remedies at law under the practise act, under the criminal code, under the chancery act, and in probate; attachment and garnishment; replevin and trial of rights to property on notice; ejectment and forcible entry and detainer; enforcement of mechanics' liens; proceedings in habeas corpus, in injunction, in mandamus, in quo warranto, by certiorari, for assignment of dower and homestead, and for partition; drafting and discussion of pleadings.

5. **CRIMINAL LAW.**—Criminal offences; the common law felonies and misdemeanors; the principles of criminal responsibility and excuses therefrom; statutory offences.

6. **PERSONAL PROPERTY.**—The distinction between real and personal property; the acquisition of rights by accession, confusion, satisfaction of judgment, gift, etc.; possession; bailment; lien, pledge, transfer of choses in action.

7. **DOMESTIC RELATIONS.**—Contracts to marry, breaches of promise; marriage, formal requisites, capacity, etc.; property rights of husband and wife; status of married women at common law and under statutes; transactions between husband and wife; torts affecting *marital* relation; divorce and separation; parent and child; custody, services and earnings; torts to children; torts by children; adoption; bastardy; infancy; voidable acts; disaffirmance, ratification; contracts for necessities; liability for tort; insanity; drunkenness; aliens.

8. **EVIDENCE.**—Respective functions of judge and jury; judicial notice; rules governing admission and exclusion; admissions, confessions; the rule excluding hearsay

and its exceptions, e. g. testimony of deceased witnesses, dying declarations, declarations concerning pedigree, declarations against interest, declarations in the course of duty, etc ; opinion evidence; evidence relating to execution, contents and interpretation of writings; matters relating to witnesses—competency, privilege, impeachment and examination.

9. **SALES.**—Confined to personal property; the subject matter of a sale; executory and executed sales; bills of lading and *jus disponendi*; fraud; liens and their enforcement; stoppage in transitu; warranty and remedies for breach of warranty; statute of frauds.

10. **TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY.**—Accretion; adverse possession; prescription; dedication; the form of conveyances; description of property granted; estates created; creation of easements, implication, exception or reservation; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; execution and delivery of deeds; landlord and tenant.

11. **AGENCY.**—Nature of the relation of principal and agent; appointment; liabilities of principal; torts, contracts, crimes, admissions; liabilities of agent; parties to writings; undisclosed principal; obligations between principal and agent; delegation of agency; termination of agency; ratification.

12a-12b. **EQUITY.**—A general survey of equitable interests, remedies and principles; assigned readings in text-book, and selected cases. Intensive study of the following topics: Specific performance of contracts; injunction against waste, trespass, nuisance, infringement of patent rights; interpleader, bills of peace, cancellation, cloud on title, reformation and rescission for mistake.

13. **DAMAGES.**—The principles of compensation for legal wrongs, contractual and tortious; the elements of loss for which recovery may be had, and the measure of damage to be applied; nominal, liquidated, exemplary, direct and consequential damages.

14. **CARRIERS.**—The distinction between carriers and other bailees and between common and private carriers' duty as to dispatch, route, care and delivery in the carriage of goods and passengers; the rights of holders of bills of lading and holders of tickets; connecting carriers; freight; demurrage; the exceptional liability of a common carrier; its common law qualifications, its limitation by notice, consent, and statute and the point at which the liability begins and ends.

15. **BILLS AND NOTES.**—Notes; bills of exchange; checks; formal requisites; interpretation; negotiability; consideration; indorsement; acceptance and transfer; rights of holder; liability of parties; presentment, dishonor, notice, protest, etc.; English and American statutes.

16. **TRUSTS.**—Origin; nature and requisites; express, resulting and constructive trusts; statutes of frauds and wills; charitable trusts; transfer of trust property by trustee and cestui; cestui's interest as affected by death, marriage or bankruptcy of trustee or cestui; extinguishment of trust; powers and duties of trustees.

17. **PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.**—The conception of a corporation as a person at law; requisites of incorporation; results of defective incorporation; a corporation's implied powers; effect of transactions beyond the scope of corporate power; subscription to stock; powers and duties of directors; stockholders' rights of property and control; dividends; preferred stock; watered and overissued stock; transfer of shares; the relation of creditors to the corporation and to its stockholders; promoters; underwriting; dissolution.

18. **WILLS.**—Making, revocation, and republication of wills; lapsed, void, and adeemed legacies and devises; grant of probate and of administration; survival of causes of action and of claims; marshalling of assets, etc.; gifts causa mortis, Illinois statutes and decisions.

19. **PARTNERSHIP.**—Nature of a partnership; creation of partnerships; partnership property; firm name and good will; rights, duties and liabilities of partners inter se; powers of partners; rights and remedies of creditors; dissolution of partnership; accounting and distribution.

20. **EQUITY PLEADING.**—History and development of equity procedure; parties, necessary, indispensable, dispensable, proper, bills in equity, original, not original, and supplemental; demurrers; pleas and answers; cross bills and intervening petitions; hearing reference to master, exceptions to master's report; decrees, final and interlocutory, manner of enforcement; drafting pleadings; federal equity rules.

21. **SURETYSHIP.**—The nature of the contract and the mutual rights and obligations of the surety, creditors, principal and co-sureties, at law and in equity.

22. **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**—Fundamental civil rights; restraints on arbitrary power; the effect of the requirements of due process and equal protection of law on government's power and duty to protect the individual, regulate conduct and promote the welfare of society; the effect of those requirements on the power to tax; the respective powers of the legislature, executive, and judicial departments; the general scope of federal powers; foreign relations; the nature of the relation between the state and federal governments; the respective powers of the state and federal governments in the regulation of commerce and in taxation; the function of the judiciary in enforcing constitutions.

The jurisdiction of the courts of the United States; laws impairing the obligation of contracts; eminent domain; protection to persons accused of crime; political rights; interstate privileges and immunities of citizens; territories, dependencies, and new states; making and changing constitutions.

23. **MORTGAGES AND THE RECORDING ACTS.**—Legal and equitable theory of the mortgage; equitable liens; informal mortgages; mortgagee's title and possession; redemption; assignment by mortgagee; grant by mortgagor; priorities; marshalling; and other topics. Recording of deeds and mortgages; notice in place of recording, etc.

24. **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**—Municipal contracts and torts; state control; and other topics.

25. **BANKRUPTCY.**—The bankruptcy law of 1898, its interpretation and operation, including acts of bankruptcy, especially fraudulent conveyances and preferences; what property passes to the trustee, provable claims, etc.

27. **FUTURE INTERESTS IN PROPERTY.**—Conditional estates; license and waiver; reversions and remainders; rule in Shelley's case; future uses; future interests in personal property; executory devises and bequests; cross limitations; gifts on failure of issue; determination of classes; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation.

28. **INSURANCE.**—The principles of fire, life, marine, and accident insurance; the perils insured against; the connection between peril and loss; the measure of recovery; insurable interest; concealment, misrepresentation, and breach of warranty; waiver and estoppel; rights of assignees and beneficiaries.

29. **OFFICE PRACTISE AND CONVEYANCING.**—Practical exercises in drafting ordinary legal documents of office practise, including contracts of various kinds, bills of sale, deeds, wills, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, mechanics liens, assignments, articles of incorporation, bond issues, etc. Statements of fact will be submitted to the students and the documents prepared will be criticized both as to form and substance by the professor in charge.

Examination of abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers such as judicial, execution, and tax sales, mortgage foreclosures, etc. Written opinions will be required as to objections to title found, and suggestions as to possible methods of curing such defects. Open to third year students only.

30. **PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—The development of the law of nations; its nature, source, and present status; the equality of states; the doctrine of intervention; the laws of war and peace; the rights and duties of neutrals; the arbitration movement. Lectures; assigned readings; reports.

31. **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**—Jurisdiction; sources of law and comity; domicile; taxation; jurisdiction *in rem*, *in personam* and *quasi in rem*; divorce; remedies; rights of action and procedure; creation of rights; personal rights; rights of property; marriage; legitimacy and adoption; inheritance; wills; obligations *ex delicto* and *ex contractu*; recognition and enforcement of foreign rights and relations, etc.

32 **QUASI-CONTRACTS.**—Nature of the obligation; recovery on a record; statutory or official duty; recovery for benefits conferred without contract; recovery for benefits received under contract unperformed on account of impossibility, illegality, statute of frauds, mistake of law or fact, inexcusable default, etc.; duress; waiver of tort.

34. **PUBLIC UTILITIES.**—Common law duties of public service, and the constitutional right to impose such duties by statute; the obligation to serve adequately, impartially, and at reasonable rates; the determination of reasonable rates; constitutional limitations on government rate regulation; the power of a public service company to limit its duty by its own regulations; the statutory regulation of public utilities by the United States and the State of Illinois.

36a-36b. **MOOT COURT.**—Drafting of pleadings and instructions in assigned cases; arguments of demurrers and motions; briefs and argument on agreed statements of fact; trial of cases on evidence before a jury and the court.

37-38. **BRIEF-MAKING.**—Preliminary lectures introductory to the study of law; nature and classification of law and legal rights; the nature and function of courts, including the history of the English common law courts; elementary instruction in pleading as an aid to the study of cases.

Instruction in the nature and use of law books, collecting authorities, and brief making, with practical drill in search methods; the preparation of briefs and presentation of oral arguments on problems selected from first year courses.

40. **MILITARY LAW.**—Scope of military authority under state and federal constitutions; courts-martial and their procedure; articles of war and military discipline; war legislation; one hour a week, first semester. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Lectures and assigned reading.

41. **LAW OF THE PRESS.**—Constitutional guarantees of the liberty of the press; sedition laws; law of libel; fair comment on books, plays, and public men; copyright; elementary legal procedure and reports of court proceedings; one hour a week, first Semester. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. This course is intended primarily for students in journalism.

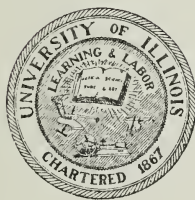
For further information, address

H. W. BALLANTINE, Dean of the College of Law, Urbana, Illinois.

COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1919-1920

URBANA



THE COLLEGE OF LAW

C
I721Ia
1919-20

CONTENTS

Calendar	6
Faculty	7
Purpose and Method of Instruction	8
Practical Work	8
Practise Court	8
Courses in Brief Making and Drafting of Documents	8
Location	9
Law Building	9
Law Library	9
Admission Requirements: Three-Year Course	9
Four-Year Course in Law and Arts or Commerce	9
Special Students	10
Advanced Standing	10
Pre-Legal Courses	10
Six-Year Combined Courses	11
Graduation and Degrees	11
Degree of Doctor of Law	11
Rules Concerning Theses	12
Certificate for Admission to the Illinois State Bar Examination	12
Requirements for Admission to the Bar	12
University Fees	12
Estimate of Expenses	12
Registration	13
Order of the Coif	13
Privileges of Students	13
Scholarship Prizes	13
Illinois Law Bulletin	13
Special Lectures	14
Curriculum	14
Schedule of Courses	14
Synopsis of Courses	16

CALENDAR

FIRST SEMESTER, 1919-1920

- Sept. 22, 23, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.
Sept. 24, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.
Oct. 4, Sat., 5 p. m. Latest date for rebate in full and for change of study-list without fee.
Nov. 27, Thurs. Thanksgiving Day.
Dec. 3, Wed. Illinois day.
Dec. 20, Sat. Latest day for announcement of subjects for theses for degree of J. D.
Dec. 22, Mon., 11 a. m. Holiday recess begun.
Jan. 5, Mon., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.
Jan. 29, Thurs. Semester examinations begun.
Feb. 5, Thurs. Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1919-1920

- Feb. 9, 10, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.
Feb. 11, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.
April 1, Thurs., 11 a. m. Easter recess begun.
April 6, Tues., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.
May 8, Sat. Latest day for the receipt by the Dean of theses for degree of Doctor of Law.
June 3, Thurs., 8 a. m. Final examinations begun.
June 10, Thurs. Final examinations ended.
June 16, Wed. Forty-ninth Annual Commencement.

COLLEGE OF LAW

FACULTY

EDMUND JANES JAMES, Ph.D., LL.D.....	President of the University
HENRY WINTHROP BALLANTINE, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor and Dean
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	Professor
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor
EDWARD HARRIS DECKER, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor
JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor
WILLIAM GREEN HALE, B.S., LL.B.....	Professor
(To be appointed)	Assistant Professor
WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.....	Assistant Professor
JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D.....	Professor of International Law

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

It is the aim of the College of Law to provide, in the interest of the state, a thoro and scientific legal education, to contribute to the improvement of the law and legal profession in Illinois, to fit its students as completely as possible for the practise of law, and to help produce a bar worthy of the problems and complex conditions of our time.

There are four possible ends to be accomplished by legal education: (1) The development and inspiration of true professional character, ideals, and desire for the improvement of the law; (2) The acquisition of a well-ordered knowledge of the science of law with its fundamental principles, distinctions, and policies; (3) The development of the intellectual powers and reasoning habits of the individual students; (4) The acquisition of skill in doing the things that a lawyer in active practise is likely to be called on to do. In making a lawyer, the mere imparting of information and knowledge of legal rules must be subordinated to the more important end of developing the powers and faculties of the student and training him in proper habits of legal reasoning and argument. The case method of instruction by the discussion of selected judicial opinions is chiefly employed, but not to the exclusion of other methods to stimulate the thought and initiative of the student, such as the independent briefing and solution of legal problems. Emphasis is placed on developing the powers of legal analysis.

Courses are conducted so as to give the student a training in the common law which constitutes the proper foundation for the practise of law in Illinois or in any other state in the Union. The course of study is not local in scope, but throughout the entire course the students are referred frequently to Illinois decisions and statutes, which are compared with the general current of authority. In the Practise Court and the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, especial attention is paid to the rules of pleading and practise that obtain in the State of Illinois.

A thoro and detailed training in law that will count most for professional purposes is the primary aim of the curriculum. A knowledge of law and the mental discipline gained from legal study will, however, be found of great value to those students who intend to enter a business career and also to those who contemplate a career in the public service.

PRACTICAL WORK

The criticism has been frequently urged against law schools that the students are given no training in the actual operations which they will be called on to perform as lawyers. The lack in this regard is being met by the Practise Court and by practical courses in Brief Making, the Drafting of Documents, and Examination of Abstracts of Title.

THE PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are held every Monday afternoon of the first semester for the Third Year Class, and every Monday afternoon of the second semester for the Second and Third Year Classes together. The Court is presided over by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts of Illinois. It is aimed to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

COURSES IN BRIEF MAKING AND DRAFTING OF DOCUMENTS

First year men are instructed in legal bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports, in a course in Brief Making. They are assigned cases and are required to brief questions of law as on appeal to the Supreme Court. In

the course in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in the drafting and criticizing of pleadings and other litigious papers. A course in Office Practise is given during the third year in which the student is required to examine and report on selected abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers and proceedings. The course also includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, wills, mortgages, and other legal documents. In these courses the student is thus given some start toward acquiring skill as a brief writer, pleader, conveyancer, and effective trial lawyer on which his success in practise will largely depend.

LOCATION

The University of Illinois, of which the College of Law is an integral part, is situated in Champaign County in the eastern central part of the state between the cities of Champaign and Urbana, within the corporate limits of the latter. It is one hundred and twenty-six miles south of Chicago, on the main Chicago-New Orleans line of the Illinois Central, the station being Champaign. The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis or "Big Four," and the Wabash railroads have stations in both cities. While the College of Law offers the advantages of city life and associations, it does not suffer from the distractions of the overcrowded city. This tends to promote earnest work and affords the best conditions for serious professional study.

THE LAW BUILDING

The College of Law has a special building, located on the campus in close proximity to University Hall and the general Library Building. The upper floor contains the Law Library and reading room, the students' conference rooms adjoining the library room, private offices of members of the Law Faculty, and the Moot Court Room, a model court room with a seating capacity for four hundred. On the main floor are the recitation rooms, the Dean's Office, and Faculty offices.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 25,000 volumes, including all the reports of the courts of last resort of all the States, United States Supreme, Circuit, and District Court reports; the National Reporter System; the Irish reports; the Scotch Appeal Cases; the Current Canadian and Australian reports, and complete reports of several of the Canadian provinces; the statutes of the various states; various sets of selected cases, such as the American Reports, American State Reports, American Decisions, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, and American and English Cases Annotated; all the standard American and English encyclopedias and digests; and a full collection of standard text books and legal periodicals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS: THREE-YEAR COURSE

For admission as a regular student and candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year course, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here. Credentials from other institutions should be filed with the Registrar as early as possible.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE IN LAW AND ARTS OR COMMERCE

In addition to the usual three-year course in Law, with the admission requirement of 60 hours college credit, there is now established a four-year course in Law and non-legal electives. The admission requirement of the four-year course in Law is matriculation and 30 hours credit in a college of this University, or one full year of equivalent work in another college or university of recognized standing.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all such students who complete the 84 hours of credit in law required in the three-year course, and in addition 30 hours in other colleges of the University to be distributed over the

four years. Approximately two-thirds of the work shall be in law and one-third in subjects other than law during the first two years of the four-year course.

The Law faculty have the power to prescribe rules as to the selection of non-legal electives in consultation with the department involved. Under this arrangement students have the option of commencing law study as regular students after one year of preparatory college work, and will have the benefit of being under legal training and instruction for a period of four years.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A student who is 21 years of age and is entitled to admission as a regular student to another college of this University, will be admitted as a special student in the College of Law, participating in all its advantages. If he attains in the courses of the first year an average grade of C or over, he will be admitted to regular standing, and he may receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws if in all the courses he presents for the degree his average grade is C or more.

ADVANCED STANDING

No credit is given for time spent in private reading or correspondence study. After matriculating, an applicant may obtain advanced standing (1) by transfer of credits from another accredited law school upon presentation of a certificate of honorable dismissal and a certified record of work done; or (2) by examination taken at the time of entrance to the College of Law in first-year subjects only.

PRE-LEGAL COURSES

The student entering the University with the intention of taking a law course is advised to plan his preliminary college work with great care. He is invited to consult members of the Law Faculty in regard to his plans. Certain studies especially valuable in the preliminary general education of the lawyer have been enumerated as pre-legal courses. Although these courses are not required, prospective law students are advised to consider them carefully in making their choice.

The prospective law student should however appreciate that his efficiency as a law student and his success as a lawyer depend more on the mental habits he acquires and *how* he does things than on *what* he studies.

FIRST YEAR			
FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Foreign language.....	4	Foreign language.....	3
English history.....	3	English history.....	4
Military and physical training.....	2	Military and physical training.....	2
Rhetoric.....	3	Rhetoric.....	3
Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3	Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3
or Botany 4d.....	3	or Zoology 15.....	2
or Accounting 1a.....	3	or Accounting 1b.....	3
Total.....	17 or 18	Total.....	18
SECOND YEAR			
FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Economics 1.....	5	Economics 3 (money and banking).....	3
American history.....	3	American history.....	3
Political science.....	3	Political science.....	2
Public speaking.....	2	Public speaking.....	2
Logic.....	3	English literature.....	4
Total.....	17	Total.....	16 or 17

A vigorous training in the deduction of principles and their application to the solution of problems would be afforded by Mathematics and the Physical Sciences

based on Mathematics. The practical value of scientific knowledge should not be overlooked. An alternative schedule is therefore suggested as follows:

PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PRE-LEGAL STUDENTS

FIRST YEAR

	Hours
Rhetoric.....	6
Military.....	2
Physical training.....	2
Foreign language.....	8
English history.....	6
Mathematics.....	10
Total.....	34

SECOND YEAR

	Hours
Military.....	2
Public speaking and argumentation.....	4
Foreign language or English 20 and chemistry.....	8 or 9
Physics.....	9
Logic.....	8
Economics 1.....	5
Economics 3 or American history.....	3
or Political science.....	3
Total.....	34 or 35

English political and constitutional history are necessary for the understanding of much of the material of legal study. No study on the list is more essential.

The practical usefulness of courses in Public Speaking, Argumentation, and Logic is obvious.

A foreign language, begun in college, should be pursued for at least two years.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED COURSES

Ordinarily seven years are required to obtain the bachelor's degree in arts or science and the bachelor's or doctor's degree in law, but by a proper selection of studies one may take both degrees in six years. This is made possible by the fact that law courses in the junior or senior years may be counted for both degrees. A student who has junior or senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or of Commerce, may elect not less than two of the first-year courses in Law, amounting to at least five hours, subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Law, and obtain credit both toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science, and toward the degree of Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) and Doctor of Law (J.D.). Students registered in the College of Law may count toward the law degrees six hours of the work offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences in Jurisprudence, International Law, and Administrative Law.

The attention of students is called to the six-year combined curriculum in Commerce and Law, and to the General Business curriculum for pre-legal courses.

The suggestions for pre-legal courses are primarily for the benefit of students who intend to spend only two years in pre-legal study. Students in the combined six-year course will need to exercise some care and foresight in order to comply with the requirements as to Group Electives and Majors and Minors within three years. Such students are strongly urged to include at least three years of foreign language in their high-school curriculum, so that they may not be compelled to take two years of foreign language in order to satisfy the requirements of Group II.

GRADUATION AND DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all regularly matriculated students who complete all the courses in the first year list; the course in equity; 12a-12b, (second year); the one hour course in legal ethics in the third year; and enough of the other courses to make 84 hours of credit. A student having grades below C in subjects aggregating more than twenty-five per cent of his entire work shall not be graduated.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

The degree of Doctor of Law (J. D.) will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
2. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.

3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

CERTIFICATE FOR ADMISSION TO THE ILLINOIS STATE BAR EXAMINATION

Any student altho not a candidate for a law degree, if he has pursued a course for the period of three academic years during at least thirty-six weeks in each year, averaging ten hours or more each week, is entitled to a certificate thereof from the University, which certificate satisfies the requirements as to legal studies prescribed by the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois for admission to the Bar.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE BAR IN ILLINOIS

No law degree from any school will admit to the Bar in Illinois. Applicants for admission are required to pass an examination conducted by the State Board of Law Examiners under rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. They must furnish proof of a preliminary general education equivalent to that of an accredited Illinois high school giving a four-year course, and of law study for a period of three years either in a law school or a law office or partly in each. A set of rules may be obtained from the Secretary of the Board, Charles L. Bartlett, Esq., Quincy, Illinois. See also *Supreme Court Rules*, Illinois Reports, Vol. 281, p. V., Rule 39, as amended at Oct. Term, 1917.

UNIVERSITY FEES

Tuition Fee Tuition is free both to residents and non-residents.

Matriculation Fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements of admission to the University pay once a matriculation fee of.....\$10.00

Incidental Fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester, an incidental fee of..... 15.00

ESTIMATE OF EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for undergraduate students attending at Urbana, *exclusive* of books, railroad fare, if any, and small miscellaneous needs:

Semester fees.....	\$ 20.00 to \$ 30.00
Room rent for each student (two in room).....	72.00 to 80.00
Table board in boarding houses and clubs.....	162.00 to 200.00
Washing.....	20.00 to 30.00
Total.....	\$278.00 to \$340.00
Board and room in private house, a week.....	\$ 5.50 to \$ 6.50

Other necessary expenses will need to be taken into consideration. For all the necessary expenses of the year the average student is likely to need not less than \$375 to \$500. Inquiries regarding self-help for students should be addressed to the Employment Bureau Y. M. C. A.

DATE OF REGISTRATION

Law lectures for the academic year 1919-20 will begin promptly on Wednesday, September 22, 1919. Students should register before the opening of the first semester, and those who join their classes later will be seriously handicapped in their work. Students are therefore urged to enter at the beginning of the year. Applicants from other institutions will save time by filing their credentials with Mr. C. M. McConn, the Registrar, before September first.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum number of three—formerly four) are eligible to election to the Order of the Coif, an honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law. The society has chapters in the leading law schools of the country.

During the years 1916-1917-1918 the following students were elected to membership in this order: Albert Bernard Holecek, Essel Ray Dillavou, and James Craig Van Meter; 1917-1918 George A. Campbell.

PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS

The students of the College of Law may take, without extra fee, courses of study in other departments of the University, provided they secure the approval of the Dean of the College of Law. Especial attention is called to the courses in public speaking and debate, and to the courses in history, economics, and political science in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and to the courses in accounting and business in the College of Commerce.

Law students are entitled to library privileges in the general library, and possess all the rights and privileges, such as the gymnasium, golf links, and tennis courts, enjoyed by other students of the University.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Eight scholarship prizes are open to matriculated students of the first and second years, to be awarded at the end of each year, four of \$15 each semester, and four of \$7.50 each semester, available in discharge of incidental fees.

A limited number of students are appointed annually as library custodians or assistants.

The American Law Book Company of New York offers an annual prize consisting of a regular edition of CYC, including supplements, to the senior making the best average during his senior year. (Suspended during the war.)

Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, of Chicago, offer an annual prize consisting of the Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, to be awarded to the member of the second-year class making the best average during his second year.

ILLINOIS LAW BULLETIN

The Illinois Law Bulletin is issued four times during the college year, and will be sent regularly, on request, to any lawyer in Illinois without charge. A constructive and practical study of Illinois law is the primary purpose of the Law Bulletin, each number containing one or more leading articles; also notes on recent Illinois cases, usually written by student editors under the direction of members of the faculty. It is hoped that the Bulletin will serve the law of the State and stimulate faculty and student productivity. Students are appointed as editors on the basis of scholarship.

SPECIAL LECTURES

In addition to the regular courses, special lectures, most of them of a practical character, are given from time to time by distinguished practitioners.

CURRICULUM

The program of instruction is designed to occupy the student three full years. The most fundamental subjects are presented in the first year, the more specialized and practical topics in the second and third years. The work of the first year, thirty (30) units, is prescribed, a unit being one hour per week for one semester. The work of the second and third year is elective except Equity in the second year and Legal Ethics in the third year. Students are required to elect courses averaging twenty-seven (27) units for each of these years. The courses elected for either year must ordinarily be chosen from those grouped under the heading for that year. A few subjects are given only in alternate years. The election of courses by any student is in every case subject to the approval of the Dean.

First-year students may not take courses to exceed 15 hours, without special permission.

Public Speaking, however, may be added without this special permission.

Second and third year students may not take more than 15 hours, without special permission, unless work of preceding semester averaged C or over. If the average is over C, 16 hours may be taken.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES, 1919-1920

The Roman numerals indicate the semester. The number in parenthesis indicates the number of units of credit for the course. For a synopsis of courses see pages immediately following. On account of the war only first and second year courses were given in 1918-19.

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. Contracts.—Keener's *Cases on Contracts* and Ballantine's *Problems in Law of Contracts*. I; (4); II; (3). Mr. DECKER
2a-2b. Torts.—Ames and Smith's *Cases on Torts*. I; (3); II; (2). Mr. HALE
5. Criminal Law.—Beale's *Cases on Criminal Law*. (3rd Edition.) I; (3) Mr. BALLANTINE
6. Personal Property.—Warren's *Cases on Property*. I; (3). Mr. GREEN
7. Domestic Relations.—Kales' *Cases on Persons*. (2d Edition). II; (2). Mr. GREEN
10. Real Property.—Aigler's *Cases on Property*. (2d Edition). II; (3). Mr. BALLANTINE
11. Agency.—Wambaugh's *Cases on Agency*. II; (3). Mr. GREEN
37a-37b. Brief Making.—I; (2); II; (2). Mr. HALE

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

4. Common Law Pleading.—Sunderland's *Cases on Common Law Pleading*. I; (3). Mr. BALLANTINE
8. Evidence.—Thayer's *Cases on Evidence*. (2d Edition). I; (4). Mr. HALE
9. Sales.—Williston's *Cases on Sales*. (2d Edition). I; (3). Mr. HALE
12a-12b. Equity.—Ames' *Cases on Equity*. I; (3); II; (2). Mr. POMEROY
13. Damages.—Beale's *Cases on Damages*. (2d Edition). I; (2). (Not given 1919-20). Mr. DECKER
14. Carriers.—Green's *Cases on Carriers*. II; (3). (Not given 1919-20). Mr. GREEN
15. Bills and Notes.—Smith and Moore: *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I; (2). Mr. BRITTON
16. Trusts.—Ames' *Cases on Trusts*. (2d Edition). II; (3). Mr. POMEROY
17. Private Corporations.—Canfield and Wormser's *Cases on Private Corporations*. II; (4). Mr. GREEN
18. Wills.—Gray's *Cases on Property*. Vol. IV (2d Edition). II; (2). Mr. POMEROY

19. Partnership.—Gilmore's *Cases on Partnership*. (2d Edition). II; (2).
(Not given 1919-20.) Mr. HALE
20. Equity Pleading.—Selected 'llinois and Federal *Cases on Equity Pleading*.
II; (2). Mr. HARKER
21. Suretyship.—Ames' *Cases on Suretyship*. I; (3). Mr. DECKER
Prerequisite: Law 15
22. Constitutional Law.—Hall's *Cases on Constitutional Law*. II; (4). Mr. GREEN
23. Mortgages and the Recording Acts.—Wyman's *Cases on Mortgages*. I; (2).
Mr. POMEROY
24. Municipal Corporations.—Beale's *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. II; (2).
(Not given 1919-20.) Mr. POMEROY
25. Bankruptcy.—Williston's *Cases on Bankruptcy*. (2d Edition.) II; (2).
Mr. POMEROY
26. Legal Ethics.—Costigan: *Cases on Legal Ethics*. I; (1). Mr. BALLANTINE
27. Future Interests in Property.—I; (3). Given in Alternate Years.
28. Insurance.—I; (2). Mr. DECKER
29. Office Practise.—Selected abstracts and problems. II; (2). Mr. BALLANTINE
30. Public International Law —Lawrence's *Principles of International Law* and
Evans' *Cases on International Law*. I; (3). Mr. GARNER
31. Conflict of Laws.—Beale's Shorter Selection of *Cases on Conflict of Laws*.
II; (3).
32. Quasi-Contracts.—Thurston's *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*. I; (2). Mr. POMEROY
33. Real Property.—Bigelow: *Rights in Another's Lands*. I; (2).
Mr. BALLANTINE
34. Public Utilities. Mr. GREEN
35. Illinois Procedure.—II; (3). Mr. HARKER
- 36a-36b. Practise Court —I; II; (2). Mr. HARKER
40. Law of the Press —I; (1). Open to Sophomores. Mr. HALE
41. Jurisprudence.—II; (2). Blackstone, Revised Edition. Mr. BALLANTINE

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES

1a-1b. **CONTRACTS.**—The nature and formation of contracts with special emphasis on the principles of offer and acceptance and consideration; parties by and against whom contracts may be enforced; formal requirements; performance conditions; impossibility; illegality; and discharge.

2a-2b. **TORTS**—Trespass to person—assault, battery, and false imprisonment; trespass to real and to personal property; excuses for trespass—accident, mistake, leave and license, etc.; negligence; breach of statutory duty; liability for damage done by animals; extra-hazardous undertakings; legal or proximate cause; contributory negligence; contributory illegality; imputed contributory negligence; duties of landowners to trespassers, licensees, and invited persons; deceit; defamation—libel and slander; malicious prosecution; interference with business relations—inducing breach of contract, interference with the right to contract, strikes, boycotts.

4. **COMMON LAW PLEADING.**—Theory and principles of the common law system of pleading, and the modern application of these principles, particularly in Illinois. Exercises in drafting pleadings in different forms of action.

5. **CRIMINAL LAW.**—Criminal offenses; the common law felonies and misdemeanors; the principles of criminal responsibility and excuses therefrom; statutory offenses.

6. **PERSONAL PROPERTY.**—The distinction between real and personal property; the acquisition of rights by accession, confusion, satisfaction of judgment, gift, etc.; possession; bailment; lien, pledge, transfer of choses in action.

7. **DOMESTIC RELATIONS.**—Contracts to marry, breaches of promise; marriage, formal requisites, capacity, etc.; property rights of husband and wife; status of married women at common law and under statutes; transactions between husband and wife; torts affecting marital relation; divorce and separation; parent and child; custody, services and earnings; torts to children; torts by children; adoption; bastardy; infancy; voidable acts; disaffirmance, ratification; contracts for necessities; liability for tort; insanity; drunkenness; aliens.

8. **EVIDENCE.**—Respective functions of judge and jury; judicial notice; rules governing admission and exclusion; admissions, confessions; the rule excluding hearsay and its exceptions, e. g. testimony of deceased witnesses, dying declarations, declarations concerning pedigree, declarations against interest, declarations in the course of duty, etc.; opinion evidence; evidence relating to executions, contents and interpretation of writings; matters relating to witnesses;—competency, privilege, impeachment and examination.

9. **SALES.**—Confined to personal property; the subject matter of a sale; executory and executed sales; bills of lading and *jus disponendi*; fraud; liens and their enforcement; stoppage in transitu; warranty and remedies for breach of warranty; statute of frauds.

10. **TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY.**—Accretion; adverse possession; prescription; dedication; the form of conveyances; description of property granted; estates created; creation of easements, implication, exception or reservation; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; execution and delivery of deeds; landlord and tenant.

11. **AGENCY.**—Nature of the relation of principal and agent; appointment; liabilities of principal; torts, contracts, crimes, admissions; liabilities of agent; parties to writings; undisclosed principal; obligations between principal and agent; delegation of agency; termination of agency; ratification.

12a-12b. **EQUITY.**—A general survey of equitable interests, remedies and principles; assigned readings in text-book, and selected cases. Intensive study of the following topics; Specific performance of contracts; injunction against waste,

trespass, nuisance, infringement of patent rights; interpleader, bills of peace, cancellation, cloud on title, reformation and rescission for mistake.

13. **DAMAGES.**—The principles of compensation for legal wrongs, contractual and tortious; the elements of loss for which recovery may be had, and the measure of damage to be applied; nominal, liquidated, exemplary, direct and consequential damages.

14. **CARRIERS.**—The distinction between carriers and other bailers and between common and private carriers' duty as to dispatch, route, care and delivery in the carriage of goods and passengers; the rights of holders of bills of lading and holders of tickets; connecting carriers; freight; demurrage; the exceptional liability of a common carrier; its common law qualifications, its limitation by notice, consent, and statute and the point at which the liability begins and ends.

15. **BILLS AND NOTES.**—Notes; bills of exchange; checks; formal requisites; interpretation; negotiability; consideration; indorsement; acceptance and transfer; rights of holder; liability of parties; presentment, dishonor, notice, protest, etc.; English and American statutes.

23. **MORTGAGES AND THE RECORDING ACTS.**—Legal and equitable theory of the mortgage; equitable liens; informal mortgages; mortgagee's title and possession; redemption; assignment by mortgagee; grant by mortgagor; priorities; marshalling; and other topics. Recording of deeds and mortgages; notice in place of recording, etc.

24. **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**—Municipal contracts and torts; state control; and other topics.

25. **BANKRUPTCY.**—The bankruptcy law of 1898, its interpretation and operation, including acts of bankruptcy, especially fraudulent conveyances and preferences; what property passes to the trustee, provable claims, etc.

26. **LEGAL ETHICS.**—Relation of lawyers to the court, jury, client and public; obligations of the profession; contingent fees.

27. **FUTURE INTERESTS IN PROPERTY.**—Conditional estates; license and waiver; reversions and remainders; rule in Shelley's case; future uses; future interests in personal property; executory devises and bequests; cross limitations; gifts on failure of issue; determination of classes; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation.

28. **INSURANCE.**—The principles of fire, life, marine, and accident insurance; the perils insured against; the connection between peril and loss; the measure of recovery; insurable interest; concealment, misrepresentation, and breach of warranty; waiver and estoppel; rights of assignees and beneficiaries.

29. **OFFICE PRACTISE AND CONVEYANCING.**—Practical exercises in drafting ordinary legal documents of office practise, including contracts of various kinds, bills of sale, deeds, wills, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, mechanics liens, assignments, articles of incorporation, bond issues, etc. Statements of fact will be submitted to the students and the documents prepared will be criticized both as to form and substance by the professor in charge.

Examination of abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers such as judicial, execution, and tax sales, mortgage foreclosures, etc. Written opinions will be required as to objections to title found, and suggestions as to possible methods of curing such defects. Open to third-year students only.

30. **PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—The development of the law of nations; its nature, source, and present status; the equality of states; the doctrine of intervention; the laws of war and peace; the rights and duties of neutrals; the arbitration movement. Lectures; assigned readings; reports.

31. **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**—Jurisdiction; sources of law and comity; domicile; taxation; jurisdiction *in rem*, *in personam* and *quasi in rem*; divorce; remedies;

rights of action and procedure; creation of rights; personal rights; rights of property; marriage; legitimacy and adoption; inheritance; wills; obligations *ex delicto* and *ex contractu*; recognition and enforcement of foreign rights and relations, etc.

32. QUASI-CONTRACTS.—Nature of the obligation; recovery on a record; statutory or official duty; recovery for benefits conferred without contract; recovery for benefits received under contract unperformed on account of impossibility, illegality, statute of frauds, mistake of law or fact, inexcusable default, etc.; duress; waiver of tort.

33. REAL PROPERTY.—Rights in another's lands. Easements, rents, covenants with the land, water rights, drainage.

34. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Common law duties of public service, and the constitutional right to impose such duties by statute; the obligation to serve adequately, impartially, and at reasonable rates; the determination of reasonable rates; constitutional limitations on government rate regulation; the power of a public service company to limit its duty by its own regulations; the statutory regulation of public utilities by the United States and the State of Illinois.

35. ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—Illinois Courts and their jurisdiction; procedure in ordinary remedies at law under the practise act, under the criminal code, under the chancery act, and in probate; attachment and garnishment; replevin and trial of rights to property on notice; ejectment and forcible entry and detainer; enforcement of mechanics' liens; proceedings in habeas corpus, in injunction, in mandamus, in quo warranto, by certiorari, for assignment of dower and homestead, and for partition; drafting and discussion of pleadings.

36a-36b. PRACTISE COURT.—Drafting of pleadings and instructions in assigned cases; arguments of demurrers and motions; briefs and argument on agreed statements of fact; trial of cases on evidence before a jury and the court.

37a-37b. BRIEF MAKING.—Preliminary lectures introductory to the study of law; nature and classification of law and legal rights; the nature and function of courts, including the history of the English common law courts; elementary instruction in pleading as an aid to the study of cases.

Instruction in the nature and use of law books, collecting authorities, and brief making, with practical drill in search methods; the preparation of briefs and presentation of oral arguments on problems selected from first year courses.

41. JURISPRUDENCE.—The fundamental institutions and concepts of Anglo-American law, sources and forms of law, underlying principles and policies of the systems.

40. LAW OF THE PRESS.—Constitutional guarantees of the liberty of the press; sedition laws; law of libel; fair comment on books, plays, and public men; copyright; elementary legal procedure and reports of court proceedings; one hour a week, first Semester. Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. This course is intended primarily for students in journalism.

For further information, address

H. W. BALLANTINE, Dean of the College of Law, Urbana, Illinois.

COLLEGE OF LAW

OF

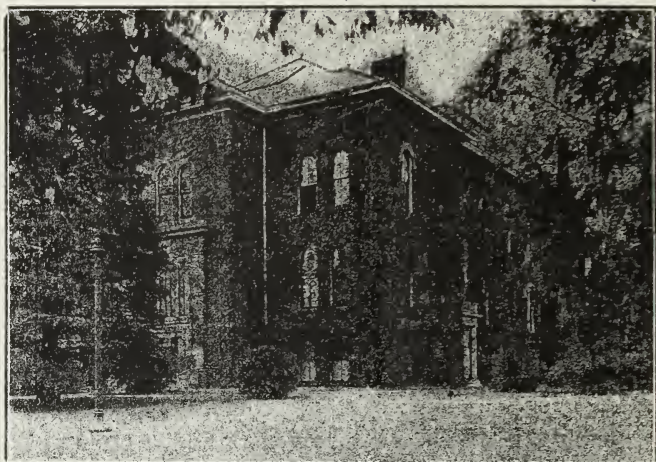
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1920-1921

URBANA



THE COLLEGE OF LAW

C
IZP1Ia
1920/21

CONTENTS

	Page
Calendar	6
Faculty	7
Purpose and Method of Instruction	8
Practical Work	8
Practice Court	8
Courses in Brief Making and Drafting of Documents	8
Location	9
Law Building	9
Law Library	9
Admission Requirements: Three-Year Course	9
Four-Year Course in Law and Arts or Commerce	9
Special Students	10
Advanced Standing	10
Pre-Legal Courses	10
Six-Year Combined Courses	11
Graduation and Degrees	11
Degree of Doctor of Law	11
Rules Concerning Theses	12
Certificate for Admission to the Illinois State Bar Examination	12
Requirements for Admission to the Bar	12
University Fees	12
Estimate of Expenses	12
Registration	12
Order of the Coif	13
Privileges of Students	13
Scholarship Prizes	13
University of Illinois Law Bulletin	13
Auxiliary Reading Course	13
Curriculum	14
Schedule of Courses	15
Synopsis of Courses	15

CALENDAR

FIRST SEMESTER, 1920-21

Sept. 20-21, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.

Sept. 22, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.

Oct. 2, Sat., 5 p. m. Latest date for rebate in full and for change of study-list without fee.

Nov. 25, Thurs. Thanksgiving Day.

Dec. 18, Sat. Latest day for announcement of subjects for theses for degree of J. D.

Dec. 22, Mon., 11 a. m. Holiday recess begun.

Jan. 3, Mon., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.

Jan. 27, Thurs. Semester examinations begun.

Feb. 3, Thurs. Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1920-21

Feb. 7, 8, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.

Feb. 9, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.

March 24, Thurs., 11 a. m. Easter recess begun.

April 5, Tues., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.

May 7, Sat. Latest day for the receipt by the Dean of theses for degree of Doctor of Law.

June 2, Thurs., 8 a. m. Final examinations begun.

June 9, Thurs. Final examinations ended.

June 15, Wed. Fiftieth Annual Commencement.

COLLEGE OF LAW

FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	Acting President of the University
HENRY WINTHROP BALLANTINE, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor and Dean
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	Professor
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor
JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor
WILLIAM GREEN HALE, B.S., LL.B.....	Professor
WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.....	Assistant Professor
BURKE SHARTEL, J.D., S.J.D.....	Assistant Professor

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

It is the aim of the College of Law to provide, in the interest of the state, a thoro and scientific legal education, to contribute to the improvement of the law and legal profession, to fit its students as completely as possible for the practise of law, and to help produce a bar worthy of the problems and complex conditions of our time.

There are four possible ends to be accomplished by legal education: (1) The development and inspiration of true professional character, ideals, and desire for the improvement of the law; (2) The acquisition of a well-ordered knowledge of the science of law with its fundamental principles, distinctions, and policies; (3) The development of the intellectual powers and reasoning habits of the individual students; (4) The acquisition of skill in doing the things that a lawyer in active practise is likely to be called on to do. In making a lawyer, the mere imparting of information and knowledge of legal rules must be subordinated to the more important end of developing the powers and faculties of the student and training him in proper habits of legal reasoning and argument. The case method of instruction by the discussion of selected judicial opinions is chiefly employed, but not to the exclusion of other methods to stimulate the thought and initiative of the student, such as the independent briefing and solution of legal problems. Emphasis is placed on developing the powers of legal analysis.

Courses are conducted so as to give the student a training in the common law which constitutes the proper foundation for the practise of law in Illinois or in any other state in the Union. The course of study is not local in scope, but throughout the entire course the students are referred frequently to Illinois decisions, and statutes, which are compared with the general current of authority. In the Practise Court and the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, especial attention is paid to the rules of pleading and practise that obtain in the State of Illinois.

A thoro and detailed training in law that will count most for professional purposes is the primary aim of the curriculum. A knowledge of law and the mental discipline gained from legal study will, however, be found of great value to those students who intend to enter a business career and also to those who contemplate a career in the public service.

PRACTICAL WORK

The criticism has been frequently urged against law schools that the students are given no training in the actual operations which they will be called on to perform as lawyers. The lack in this regard is being met by the Practise Court and by practical courses in brief making, the drafting of documents, and examination of abstracts of title.

THE PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are held every Monday afternoon of the first semester for the Third Year Class, and every Monday afternoon of the second semester for the Second and Third Year Classes together. The Court is presided over by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts of Illinois. It is aimed to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

COURSES IN BRIEF MAKING AND DRAFTING OF DOCUMENTS

First year men are instructed in legal bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports, in a course in brief making. They are assigned cases and are required to brief questions of law as on appeal to the Supreme Court. In the course in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure practical exercises

are given in the drafting and criticizing of pleadings and other litigious papers. A course in Conveyancing is given during the third year in which the student is required to examine and report on selected abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers and proceedings. The course also includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, wills, mortgages, and other legal documents. In these courses the student is thus given some start toward acquiring skill as a brief writer, pleader, conveyancer, and effective trial lawyer on which his success in practise will largely depend.

LOCATION

The University of Illinois, of which the College of Law is an integral part, is situated in Champaign County in the eastern central part of the state between the cities of Champaign and Urbana, within the corporate limits of the latter. It is one hundred and twenty-six miles south of Chicago, on the main Chicago-New Orleans line of the Illinois Central, the station being Champaign. The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis or "Big Four," and the Wabash railroads have stations in both cities. While the College of Law offers the advantages of city life and associations, it does not suffer from the distractions of the overcrowded city. This tends to promote earnest work and affords the best conditions for serious professional study.

THE LAW BUILDING

The College of Law has a special building, located on the campus in close proximity to University Hall and the general Library Building. The upper floor contains the Law Library and reading room, the students' conference rooms adjoining the library room, private offices of members of the Law Faculty, and the Moot Court Room, a model court room with a seating capacity for four hundred. On the main floor are the recitation rooms, the Dean's Office, and Faculty offices.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 35,000 volumes, including all the reports of the courts of last resort of all the states, United States Supreme, Circuit, and District Court reports; the national reporter system; the Irish reports; the Scotch Appeal Cases; the current Canadian and Australian reports, and complete reports of several of the Canadian provinces; the statutes of the various states; various sets of selected cases, such as the American Reports, American State Reports, American Decisions, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, and American and English Cases Annotated; all the standard American and English encyclopedias and digests; and a full collection of standard text books and legal periodicals.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS: THREE-YEAR COURSES

For admission as a regular student and candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year course, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here. Credentials from other institutions should be filed with the Registrar as early as possible.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE IN LAW AND ARTS OR COMMERCE

In addition to the usual three-year course in Law, with the admission requirement of 60 hours college credit, there is now established a four-year course in Law and non-legal electives. The admission requirement of the four-year course in Law is matriculation and 30 hours credit in a college of this University, or one full year of equivalent work in another college or university of recognized standing.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all such students who complete the 84 hours of credit in law required in the three-year course, and in addition 30

hours in other colleges of the University to be distributed over the four years. Approximately two-thirds of the work shall be in law and one-third in subjects other than law during the first two years of the four-year course.

The law faculty have the power to prescribe rules as to the selection of non-legal electives in consultation with the department involved. Under this arrangement students have the option of commencing law study as regular students after one year of preparatory college work, and will have the benefit of being under legal training and instruction for a period of four years.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A student who is 21 years of age and is entitled to admission as a regular student to another college of this University, will be admitted as a special student in the College of Law, participating in all its advantages. If he attains in the courses of the first year an average grade of C or over, he will be admitted to regular standing, and he may receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws if in all the courses he presents for the degree his average grade is C or more.

ADVANCED STANDING

No credit is given for time spent in private reading or correspondence study. After matriculating, an applicant may obtain advanced standing (1) by transfer of credits from another accredited law school upon presentation of a certificate of honorable dismissal and a certified record of work done; or (2) by examination taken at the time of entrance to the College of Law in first-year subjects only.

PRE-LEGAL COURSES

The student entering the University with the intention of taking a law course is advised to plan his preliminary college work with great care. He is invited to consult members of the Law Faculty in regard to his plans. Certain studies especially valuable in the preliminary general education of the lawyer have been enumerated as pre-legal courses. Altho these courses are not required, prospective law students are advised to consider them carefully in making their choice.

The prospective law student should however appreciate that his efficiency as a law student and his success as a lawyer depend more on the mental habits he acquires and *how* he does things than on *what* he studies.

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Foreign language.....	4	Foreign language.....	3
English history.....	3	English history.....	4
Military and physical training.....	3	Military and physical training.....	3
Rhetoric.....	2	Rhetoric.....	3
Mathematics or chemistry.....	3	Mathematics or chemistry.....	5 or 3
or Botany 4d.....	5 or 3	or Zoology 15.....	2
or Accounting 1a.....	3	or Accounting 1b.....	3
Total.....	17 or 18	Total.....	18

SECOND YEAR

Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Economics 1.....	5	Economics 3 (money and banking).....	3
American history.....	3	American history.....	3
Political science.....	3	Political science.....	3
Public speaking.....	2	Public speaking.....	2
Logic.....	3	English literature.....	4
Total.....	17	Total.....	15 or 1

A vigorous training in the deduction of principles and their application to the solution of problems would be afforded by mathematics and the physical sciences based on mathematics. The practical value of scientific knowledge should not be overlooked. An alternative schedule is therefore suggested as follows:

PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PRE-LEGAL STUDENTS

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
	Hours		Hours
Rhetoric.....	6	Military.....	2
Military.....	2	Public speaking and argumentation.....	4
Physical training.....	2	Foreign language or English 20 and chemistry.....	8 or 9
Foreign language.....	8	Physics.....	9
English history.....	6	Logic.....	3
Mathematics.....	10	Economics 1.....	5
Total.....	34	Economics 3 or American history or Political science.....	3
		Total.....	34 or 35

English political and constitutional history are necessary for the understanding of much of the material of legal study. No study on the list is more essential.

The practical usefulness of courses in public speaking, argumentation, and logic is obvious.

A foreign language, begun in college, should be pursued for at least two years.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED COURSES

Ordinarily seven years are required to obtain the bachelor's degree in arts or science and the bachelor's or doctor's degree in law, but by a proper selection of studies one may take both degrees in six years. This is made possible by the fact that law courses in the junior or senior years may be counted for both degrees. A student who has junior or senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or of Commerce, may elect not less than two of the first-year courses in Law, amounting to at least five hours, subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Law, and obtain credit both toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science, and toward the degree of Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) and Doctor of Law (J.D.). Students registered in the College of Law may count toward the law degrees six hours of the work offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences in Jurisprudence, International Law, and Administrative Law.

The attention of students is called to the six-year combined curriculum in Commerce and Law, and to the General Business curriculum for pre-legal courses.

The suggestions for pre-legal courses are primarily for the benefit of students who intend to spend only two years in pre-legal study. Students in the combined six-year course will need to exercise some care and foresight in order to comply with the requirements as to group electives and majors and minors within three years. Such students are strongly urged to include at least three years of foreign language in their high-school curriculum, so that they may not be compelled to take two years of foreign language in order to satisfy the requirements of Group II.

GRADUATION AND DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all regularly matriculated students who complete all the courses in the first year list; the course in equity; 12a-12b, (second year); the one hour course in legal ethics; and enough of the other courses to make 84 hours of credit. A student having grades below C in subjects aggregating more than twenty-five per cent of his entire work shall not be graduated.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
2. Secure a bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.

3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½ x 11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1. The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

CERTIFICATE FOR ADMISSION TO THE ILLINOIS STATE BAR EXAMINATION

Any student altho not a candidate for a law degree, if he has pursued a course for the period of three academic years during at least thirty-six weeks in each year, averaging ten hours or more each week, is entitled to a certificate thereof from the University, which certificate satisfies the requirements as to legal studies prescribed by the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois for admission to the Bar.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE BAR IN ILLINOIS

No law degree from any school will admit to the Bar in Illinois. Applicants for admission are required to pass an examination conducted by the State Board of Law Examiners under rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. They must furnish proof of a preliminary general education equivalent to that of an accredited Illinois high school giving a four-year course, and of law study for a period of three years either in a law school or a law office or partly in each. A set of rules may be obtained from the Secretary of the Board, Charles L. Bartlett, Esq., Quincy, Illinois. See also *Supreme Court Rules*, Illinois Reports, Vol. 281, p. V., Rule 39, as amended at Oct. Term, 1917.

UNIVERSITY FEES

Tuition Fee. Tuition is free both to residents and non-residents.

Matriculation Fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements of admission to the University pay once a matriculation fee of.....\$10.00

Incidental Fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester, an incidental fee of..... 25.00

ESTIMATE OF EXPENSES

For all the necessary expenses of the year the average student is likely to need not less than \$450 to \$500. Inquiries regarding self-help for students should be addressed to the Employment Bureau, Y. M. C. A.

DATE OF REGISTRATION

Law lectures for the academic year 1920-21 will begin promptly on Wednesday, September 22, 1920. Students should register before the opening of the first semester, and those who join their classes later will be seriously handicapped in their work.

Students are therefore urged to enter at the beginning of the year. Applicants from other institutions will save time by filing their credentials with Mr. C. M. McConn, the Registrar, before September first.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum number of three—formerly four) are eligible to election to the Order of the Coif, an honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law. The society has chapters in the leading law schools of the country.

PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS

The students of the College of Law may take, without extra fee, courses of study in other departments of the University, provided they secure the approval of the Dean of the College of Law. Especial attention is called to the courses in public speaking and debate, and to the courses in history, economics, and political science in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and to the courses in accounting and business in the College of Commerce.

Law students are entitled to library privileges in the general library, and possess all the rights and privileges, such as the gymnasium, golf links, and tennis courts, enjoyed by other students of the University.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Eight scholarship prizes are open to matriculated students of the first and second years, to be awarded at the end of each year, four of \$25 each semester, and four of \$12.50 each semester, available in discharge of incidental fees.

A limited number of students are appointed annually as library custodians or assistants.

The American Law Book Company of New York offers an annual prize consisting of a regular edition of CYC, including supplements, to the senior making the best average during his senior year.

Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, of Chicago, offer an annual prize consisting of the Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, to be awarded to the member of the second-year class making the best average during his second year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LAW BULLETIN

The University of Illinois Law Bulletin is issued four times during the college year, and will be sent regularly, on request, to any lawyer in Illinois for one dollar a year. A constructive and practical study of Illinois law is the primary purpose of the Law Bulletin, each number containing one or more leading articles; also notes on recent Illinois cases, usually written by student editors under the direction of members of the faculty. It is hoped that the Bulletin will serve the law of the state and stimulate faculty and student productivity. Students are appointed as editors on the basis of scholarship.

AUXILIARY READING COURSE

All the students in law are advised to register in the Reading Course and form the habit of reading by themselves general legal works. Students are encouraged to do the reading during the summer vacation. Examinations will be arranged at convenient times. All the work is done by private study. The student may select any five or more volumes in the following list.

1. Gray, *Nature and Sources of Law*.
2. Blackstone's *Commentaries*, Revised Ed., by Ballantine. (Vol. XV. *Modern American Law*.)
3. *Legal Masterpieces*, by Van Vechten Veeder (2 vols.).
4. Snyder, *Great Speeches by Great Lawyers*.
5. *Conduct of a Law Suit*, by John Reed (Boston, 1911).

6. Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, by Roscoe Pound.
7. Criminology, by Maurice Parmelee.
8. Jurisprudence, by John W. Salmond.
9. History of English Law, Edward Jenks.
10. The Common Law, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (1881)

Optional. The following are recommended for general reading in addition to the five books prescribed:

1. Lectures on Legal History. James Barr Ames.
2. Manson's Builders of our Law.
3. Lewis, Great American Lawyers (particularly the lives of Marshall and Taney).
4. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, "Lives of Bacon and Brougham."
5. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chief Justices, "Lives of Coke and Mansfield," III, chaps. 30-40.
6. Sketch of English Legal History, Maitland and Montague.
7. Bentham's Influence on the Reform of the Nineteenth Century, (I Select Essays Anglo American Law, 492.)
8. Psychology applied to Legal Evidence, G. F. Arnold (2nd Ed. 1913).
9. The Prisoner at the Bar, Arthur Train (2nd Ed. N. Y. 1910).
10. Life of John Marshall, Albert K. Beveridge.
11. History of English Law, Vol. II, Pollock and Maitland.
12. Foundations of Legal Liability, Street. (Vols. I and III.)
13. History of Criminal Law, Stephens. (3 vols.)
14. Stone, Law and Its Administration.
15. Hershey, International Law.
16. Carson's History of Federal Supreme Court.

CURRICULUM

The program of instruction is designed to occupy the student three full years. The most fundamental subjects are presented in the first year, the more specialized and practical topics in the second and third years. The work of the first year, thirty (30) units, is prescribed, a unit being one hour per week for one semester. The work of the second and third years is elective except Equity in the second year. Students are required to elect courses averaging twenty-seven (27) units for each of these years. The courses elected for either year must ordinarily be chosen from those grouped under the heading for that year. A few subjects are given only in alternate years. The election of courses by any student is in every case subject to the approval of the Dean.

First-year students may not take courses to exceed 15 hours, without special permission.

Public Speaking, however, may be added without this special permission.

Second and third year students may not take more than 15 hours, without special permission, unless work of preceding semester averaged C or over. If the average is over C, 16 hours may be taken.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES, 1920-21

The Roman numerals indicate the semester. The number in parenthesis indicates the number of units of credit for the course. For a synopsis of courses see pages immediately following.

First Year Courses

- 1a-1b. **Contracts**.—Keener's *Cases on Contracts* and Ballantine's *Problems in Law of Contracts*. I; (3); II; (3). MR. BALLANTINE
- 2a-2b. **Torts**.—Ames and Smith's *Cases on Torts*. I; (3); II; (2). MR. HALE
5. **Criminal Law**.—Beale's *Cases on Criminal Law* (3rd ed). I; (3). MR. BRITTON
6. **Personal Property**.—Warren's *Cases on Property*. I; (3). MR. GREEN
7. **Domestic Relations**.—Kales' *Cases on Persons* (2nd Edition). I; (3). MR. BRITTON
10. **Real Property**.—Aigler's *Cases on Property* (2nd Edition). II; (3). MR. BALLANTINE
11. **Agency**.—Wambaugh's *Cases on Agency*. II; (3). MR. GREEN
- 37a-37b. **Brief Making**.—I; (2); II; (2). MR. BRITTON

Second and Third Year Courses

4. **Common Law Pleading**.—Ames' *Cases on Common Law Pleading* and Andrews Stephen's *Pleading*. I; (3). MR. HARKER
8. **Evidence**.—Hinton's *Cases on Evidence*. I; (4). MR. HALE
9. **Sales**.—Williston's *Cases on Sales* (2nd Edition). II; (3). MR. HALE
- 12a-12b. **Equity**.—Ames' *Cases on Equity*. I; (3); II; (2). MR. POMEROY
15. **Bills and Notes**.—Smith and Moore: *Cases on Bills and Notes*. II; (3). MR. BRITTON
16. **Trusts**.—Scott's *Cases on Trusts*. I; (3). MR. POMEROY
17. **Private Corporations**.—Canfield and Wormser's *Cases on Private Corporations*. II; (4). MR. GREEN
18. **Wills and Probate Procedure**.—Warren's *Cases on Wills*. II; (3). MR. POMEROY
20. **Equity Pleading**.—Rush's *Cases on Equity Pleading*. II; (2). MR. HARKER
22. **Constitutional Law**.—Hall's *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I; (3); II; (2). MR. GREEN
23. **Mortgages and the Recording Acts**.—Durfee's *Cases on Mortgages*. II; (3). MR. POMEROY
25. **Bankruptcy and Receivers**.—Williston's *Cases on Bankruptcy*. (2nd Edition.) I; (2). MR. POMEROY
26. **Legal Ethics**.—Costigan; *Cases on Legal Ethics*. I; (1). MR. BALLANTINE
27. **Future Interests in Property**.—Kales, *Cases on Future Interests*, (Vol. IV, Cases on Property). I; (3). MR. BALLANTINE
29. **Conveyancing**.—Selected abstracts and problems. II; (1). MR. HARKER
30. **Public International Law**.—Lawrence's *Principles of International Law* and Evans' *Cases on International Law*. I; (3). MR. GARNER
31. **Conflict of Laws**.—Beale's *Shorter Selection of Cases on Conflict of Laws*. I; (3). MR. GREEN
33. **Real Property**.—Bigelow's *Rights in Another's Lands*. I; (3). MR. BRITTON
35. **Illinois Procedure**.—II; (3). MR. HARKER
- 36a-36b. **Practise Court**.—I; II (1). MR. HARKER
43. **Reading Course in Legal Literature**.—Selected Readings. I; (2); II; (2) or summer vacation.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES

1a-1b. **CONTRACTS**.—The nature and formation of contracts with special emphasis on the principles of offer and acceptance and consideration; parties by and against whom contracts may be enforced; formal requirements; performance conditions; impossibility; illegality; and discharge.

2a-2b. **TORTS**.—Trespass to person—assault, battery, and false imprisonment; trespass to real and to personal property; excuses for trespass—accident, mistake, leave and license, etc.; negligence; breach of statutory duty; liability for damage done by animals; extra-hazardous undertakings; legal or proximate cause; contributory negligence; contributory illegality; imputed contributory negligence; duties of landowners to trespassers, licensees, and invited persons; deceit; defamation—libel and slander; malicious prosecution; interference with business relations—inducing breach of contract, interference with the right to contract, strikes, boycotts.

4. **COMMON LAW PLEADING**.—Theory and principles of the common law system of pleading, and the modern application of these principles, particularly in Illinois. Exercises in drafting pleadings in different forms of action.

5. **CRIMINAL LAW**.—Criminal offenses; the common law felonies and misdemeanors; the principles of criminal responsibility and excuses therefrom; statutory offenses.

6. **PERSONAL PROPERTY**.—The distinction between real and personal property; the acquisition of rights by accession, confusion, satisfaction of judgment, gift, etc.; possession; bailment; lien, pledge, transfer of choses in action.

7. **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**.—Contracts to marry, breaches of promise; marriage, formal requisites, capacity, etc.; property rights of husband and wife; status of married women at common law and under statutes; transactions between husband and wife; torts affecting *marital* relation; divorce and separation; parent and child; custody, services and earnings; torts to children; torts by children; adoption; bastardy; infancy; voidable acts; disaffirmance, ratification; contracts for necessities; liability for tort; insanity; drunkenness; aliens.

8. **EVIDENCE**.—Respective functions of judge and jury; judicial notice; rules governing admission and exclusion; admissions, confessions; the rule excluding hearsay and its exceptions, e. g. testimony of deceased witnesses, dying declarations, declarations concerning pedigree, declarations against interest, declarations in the course of duty, etc.; opinion evidence; evidence relating to executions, contents and interpretation of writings; matters relating to witnesses;—competency, privilege, impeachment and examination.

9. **SALES**.—Confined to personal property; the subject matter of a sale; executory and executed sales; bills of lading and *jus disponendi*; fraud; liens and their enforcement; stoppage in transitu; warranty and remedies for breach of warranty; statute of frauds.

10. **TITLE TO REAL PROPERTY**.—Accretion; adverse possession; prescription; dedication; the form of conveyances; description of property granted; estates created; creation of easements, implication, exception or reservation; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; execution and delivery of deeds; landlord and tenant.

11. **AGENCY**.—Nature of the relation of principal and agent; appointment; liabilities of principal; torts, contracts, crimes, admissions; liabilities of agent; parties to writings; undisclosed principal; obligations between principal and agent; delegation of agency; termination of agency; ratification.

12a-12b. **EQUITY.**—A general survey of equitable interests, remedies and principles; assigned readings in text-book, and selected cases. Intensive study of the following topics; specific performance of contracts; injunction against waste, trespass, nuisance, infringement of patent rights; interpleader, bills of peace, cancellation, cloud on title, reformation, and rescission for mistake.

15. **BILLS AND NOTES.**—Notes; bills of exchange; checks; formal requisites; interpretation; negotiability; consideration; indorsement; acceptance and transfer; rights of holder; liability of parties; presentment, dishonor, notice, protest, etc.; English and American statutes.

23. **MORTGAGES AND THE RECORDING ACTS.**—Legal and equitable theory of the mortgage; equitable liens; informal mortgages; mortgagee's title and possession; redemption; assignment by mortgagee; grant by mortgagor; priorities; marshalling; and other topics. Recording of deeds and mortgages; notice in place of recording, etc.

25. **BANKRUPTCY.**—The bankruptcy law of 1898, its interpretation and operation, including acts of bankruptcy, especially fraudulent conveyances and preferences; what property passes to the trustee, provable claims, etc.

26. **LEGAL ETHICS.**—Relation of lawyers to the court, jury, client and public; obligations of the profession; contingent fees.

27. **FUTURE INTERESTS IN PROPERTY.**—Conditional estates; license and waiver; reversions and remainders; rule in Shelley's case; future uses; future interests in personal property; executory devises and bequests; cross limitations; gifts on failure of issue; determination of classes; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation.

29. **CONVEYANCING.**—Practical exercises in drafting ordinary legal documents of office practise, including contracts of various kinds, bills of sale, deeds, wills, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, mechanics liens, assignments, articles of incorporation, bond issues, etc. Statements of fact will be submitted to the students and the documents prepared will be criticized both as to form and substance by the professor in charge.

Examination of abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers such as judicial, execution, and tax sales, mortgage foreclosures, etc. Written opinions will be required as to objections to title found, and suggestions as to possible methods of curing such defects. Open to third-year students only.

30. **PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—The development of the law of nations; its nature, source, and present status; the equality of states; the doctrine of intervention; the laws of war and peace; the rights and duties of neutrals; the arbitration movement. Lectures; assigned readings; reports.

31. **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**—Jurisdiction; sources of law and comity; domicile; taxation; jurisdiction *in rem*, *in personam* and *quasi in rem*; divorce; remedies; rights of action and procedure; creation of rights; personal rights; rights of property; marriage; legitimacy and adoption; inheritance; wills; obligations *ex delicto* and *ex contractu*; recognition and enforcement of foreign rights and relations, etc.

33. **REAL PROPERTY.**—Rights in another's lands. Easements, rents, covenants with the land, water rights, drainage.

35. **ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.**—Illinois Courts and their jurisdiction; procedure in ordinary remedies at law under the practise act, under the criminal code, under the chancery act, and in probate; attachment and garnishment; replevin and trial of rights

to property on notice; ejectment and forcible entry and detainer; enforcement of mechanics' liens; proceedings in habeas corpus, in injunction, in mandamus, in quo warranto, by certiorari, for assignment of dower and homestead, and for partition; drafting and discussion of pleadings.

36a-36b. **PRACTISE COURT.**—Drafting of pleadings and instructions in assigned cases; arguments of demurrers and motions; briefs and argument on agreed statements of fact; trial of cases on evidence before a jury and the court.

37a-37b. **BRIEF MAKING.**—Preliminary lectures introductory to the study of law; nature and classification of law and legal rights; the nature and function of courts, including the history of the English common law courts; elementary instruction in pleading as an aid to the study of cases.

Instruction in the nature and use of law books, collecting authorities, and brief making, with practical drill in search methods; the preparation of briefs and presentation of oral arguments on problems selected from first year courses.

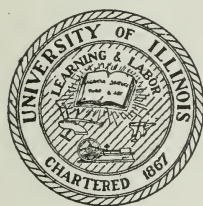
For further information, address

H. W. BALLANTINE, Dean of the College of Law, Urbana, Illinois.

COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1921 - 1922

URBANA



THE COLLEGE OF LAW

CALENDAR

FIRST SEMESTER, 1921-1922

Sept. 19, 20, Mon., Tues., Registration Days.

Sept. 21, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.

Oct. 1, Sat., 5 p. m. Latest date for rebate in full and for change of study-list without fee.

Nov. 24, Thurs. Thanksgiving Day.

Dec. 3, Sat., Illinois Day.

Dec. 21. Latest day for announcement of subjects for theses for degree of J. D.

Dec. 22, 11 a. m. Holiday recess begun.

Jan. 3, Mon., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.

Jan. 21. Semester examinations begun.

Feb. 1. Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1921-1922

Feb. 6, 7, Mon., Tues. Registration Days.

Feb. 8, Wed., 8 a. m. Instruction begun.

April 13, Thurs., 11 a. m. Easter recess begun.

April 18, Tues., 1 p. m. Instruction resumed.

May 13, Sat. Latest day for the receipt by the Dean of theses for degree of Doctor of Law.

May 27, Thurs., 8 a. m. Final Examinations begun.

June 7, Thurs. Final examinations ended.

June 14, Wed. Fifty-first Annual Commencement.

COLLEGE OF LAW

FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.	President of the University
HENRY C. JONES, A. B., S. J. D.	Dean and Professor
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.	Professor
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.	Professor
JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.	Professor
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., J.D.	Professor
EDWARD WILLIAM HOPE, M.A., Ph.D.	Librarian and Professor
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, A.B., J.D.	Professor
GEORGE W. GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.	Professor

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

LOCATION

The University of Illinois, of which the College of Law is an integral part, is situated in Champaign County in the eastern central part of the state between the cities of Champaign and Urbana, within the corporate limits of the latter. It is one hundred and twenty-six miles south of Chicago, at the junction of the Illinois Central, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis, and the Wabash railroads. The cities of Urbana and Champaign have a combined population of over 30,000. While therefore, the College of Law offers the advantages of city life and associations, it does not suffer from the distractions of the overcrowded city. This in itself tends to promote earnest work and seriousness of purpose.

THE LAW BUILDING

The College has a special building, located on the campus in close proximity to University Hall and the general Library Building. The upper floor contains the Law Library and reading room, the students' conference rooms adjoining the library room, private offices of members of the Law Faculty, and the Moot Court Room, a model court room with a seating capacity for four hundred. On the main floor are the recitation rooms, the Dean's Office and Faculty offices.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 36,000 volumes, including all the reports of the courts of last resort of all the States, United States Supreme, Circuit and District Court reports; the National Reporter System, the English reports; the Irish reports; the Scotch Appeal Cases; the Current Canadian and Australian reports, and complete reports of several of the Canadian provinces; the statutes of the various states; various sets of selected cases, such as the American Reports, American State Reports, American Decisions, Lawyers' Reports Annotated, and American and English Cases Annotated; all the standard American and English encyclopedias and digests; and a full collection of standard text books and legal periodicals.

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

It is the aim of the College to provide a thorough and scientific legal education, to contribute to the improvement of the law and legal profession in Illinois, to fit its students as completely as possible for the practice of law, and to help produce a bar worthy of the problems and complex conditions of our time.

There are four possible ends to be accomplished by legal education: (1) The development and inspiration of true professional character, ideals, and desires for the improvement of the law; (2) The acquisition of a well-ordered knowledge of the science of law with its fundamental principles, distinctions, and policies; (3) The development of the intellectual powers and reasoning habits of the individual students; (4) The acquisition of skill in doing the things that a lawyer in active practise is likely to be called on to do. In making a lawyer, the mere imparting of information and knowledge of legal rules must be subordinated to the more important end of developing the powers and faculties of the student and training him in proper habits of legal reasoning and argument. The case method of instruction by the discussion of selected judicial opinions is chiefly employed, but not to the exclusion of other methods to stimulate the thought and initiative of the student, such as the independent briefing and solution of legal problems. Emphasis is placed on developing the powers of legal analysis.

Courses are conducted so as to give the student a training in the common law which constitutes the proper foundation for the practise of law in Illinois or in any other state of the Union. The course of study is not local in scope, but throughout the entire course the students are referred frequently to Illinois decisions and statutes, which are compared with the general current of authority. In the Practise Court and in the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, especial attention is paid to the rules of pleading and practise that obtain in the State of Illinois.

A thoro and detailed training in law that will count most for professional purposes is the primary aim of the curriculum. A knowledge of law and the mental discipline gained from legal study will, however, be found of great value to those students who intend to enter a business career and also to those who contemplate a career in the public service.

PRACTICAL WORK

The criticism has been frequently urged against law schools that the students are given no training in the actual operations which they will be called on to perform as lawyers. The lack in this regard is being met by the Practise Court and by practical courses in Brief Making, the Drafting of Documents, and Examination of Abstracts of Title.

THE PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are held every Monday afternoon of the first semester for the Third Year Class, and every Monday afternoon of the second semester for the Second and Third Year Classes together. The Court is presided over by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts of Illinois. It is aimed to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

COURSES IN BRIEF MAKING AND DRAFTING OF DOCUMENTS

First year men are instructed in legal bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports, in a course in Brief Making. They are assigned cases and are required to brief questions of law. In the course in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in the drafting and criticizing of pleadings and other litigious papers. A course in Office Practise is given during the third year in which the student is required to examine and report on selected abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers and proceedings. The course also includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, wills, mortgages, and other legal documents. In these courses the student is thus given some start toward acquiring skill as a brief writer, pleader, conveyancer, and effective trial lawyer on which his success in practise will largely depend.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS: THREE-YEAR COURSE

For admission as a regular students and candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year course, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here. Credentials from other institutions should be filed with the Registrar as early as possible.

FOUR-YEAR COURSE IN LAW AND ARTS OR COMMERCE

In addition to the usual three-year course in Law, with the admission requirement of 60 hours college credit, there is now established a four-year course in Law and non-legal electives. The admission requirement of the four-year course in Law is matriculation and 30 hours credit in a college of this University, or one full year of equivalent work in another college or university of recognized standing.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all such students who complete the 84 hours of credit in law required in the three-year course, and in addition 30 hours in other colleges of the University to be distributed over the four years. Approximately two-thirds of the work shall be in law and one-third in subjects other than law during the first two years of the four-year course.

The Law faculty have the power to prescribe rules as to the selection of non-legal electives in consultation with the department involved. Under this arrangement students have the option of commencing law study as regular students after one year of preparatory college work, and will have the benefit of being under legal training and instruction for a period of four years.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A student who is 21 years of age and is entitled to admission as a regular student to another college of this University, will be admitted as a special student in the College of Law, participating in all its advantages. If he attains in the courses of the first year an average grade of C or over, he will be admitted to regular standing, and he may receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws if in all the courses he presents for the degree his average grade is C or more.*

ADVANCED STANDING

No credit is given for time spent in private reading or correspondence study. After matriculating, an applicant may obtain advanced standing (1) by transfer of credits from another accredited law school upon presentation of a certificate of honorable dismissal and a certified record of work done; or (2) by examination taken at the time of entrance to the College of Law in first-year subjects only.

PRE-LEGAL COURSES

The student entering the University with the intention of taking a law course is advised to plan his preliminary college work with great care. He is invited to consult members of the Law Faculty in regard to his plans. Certain studies especially valuable in the preliminary general education of the lawyer have been enumerated as pre-legal courses. Altho these courses are not required, prospective law students are advised to consider them carefully in making their choice.

The prospective law student should however appreciate that his efficiency as a law student and his success as a lawyer depend more on the mental habits he acquires and *how* he does things than on *what* he studies.

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Foreign language	4	Foreign language	3
English history	3	English History	4
Military and physical training.....	2	Military and physical training.....	2
Rhetoric	3	Rhetoric	3
Mathematics or chemistry	5 or 3	Mathematics or chemistry	5 or 3
or Botany 4d.....	3	or Zoology 15	2
or Accounting 1a	3	or Accounting 1b	3
Total.....	17 or 18	Total.....	18

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Military	1	Military	1
Economics 1	5	Economics 3 (money and banking)....	3
American history	3	American history	3
Political science	3	Political science	3
Public speaking	2	Public speaking	2
Logic	3	English literature	4
Total	17	Total	16 or 17

*Note: Examination grades are fixed by the letters A, B, C, D and E. A indicates "Excellent" (90 to 100); B, "Good" (85 to 90); C, "Fair" (75 to 85); D, "Poor", but passing (70 to 75); E, "Failure", (below 70).

A vigorous training in the deduction of principles and their application to the solution of problems would be afforded by Mathematics and the Physical Sciences based on Mathematics. The practical value of scientific knowledge should not be overlooked. An alternative schedule is therefore suggested as follows:

PROPOSED ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PRE-LEGAL STUDENTS

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
	Hours		Hours
Rhetoric	6	Military	2
Military	2	Public speaking and argumentation....	4
Physical training	2	Foreign language or English 20 and	
Foreign language	8	chemistry	8 or 9
English history	6	Physics	9
Mathematics	10	Logic	3
		Economics 1	5
		Economics 3 or American history....	3
		or Political science	3
Total	34	Total	34 or 35

English political and constitutional history are necessary for the understanding of much of the material of legal study. No study on the list is more essential. The practical usefulness of courses in Public Speaking, Argumentation, and Logic is obvious.

A foreign language, begun in college, should be pursued for at least two years.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED COURSES

Ordinarily seven years are required to obtain the bachelor's degree in arts or science and the bachelor's or doctor's degree in law, but by a proper selection of studies one may take both degrees in six years. This is made possible by the fact that law courses in the junior or senior years may be counted for both degrees. A student who has junior or senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or of Commerce, may elect not less than two of the first-year courses in Law, amounting to at least five hours, subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Law and obtain credit both toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science, and toward the degree of Bachelor of Law (LL.B.) and Doctor of Law (J.D.). Students registered in the College of Law may count toward the law degrees six hours of the work offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences in Jurisprudence, International Law, and Administrative Law.

The attention of students is called to the six-year combined curriculum in Commerce and Law, and to the General Business curriculum for pre-legal courses.

The suggestions for pre-legal courses are primarily for the benefit of students who intend to spend only two years in pre-legal study. Students in the combined six-year course will need to exercise some care and foresight in order to comply with the requirements as to Group Electives and Majors and Minors within three years. Such students are strongly urged to include at least three years of foreign language in their high-school curriculum, so that they may not be compelled to take two years of foreign language in order to satisfy the requirements of Group II.

GRADUATION AND DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be granted to all regularly matriculated students who complete all the courses in the first year list; the course in equity; 12a-12b, (second year); the one hour course in legal ethics in the third year; and enough in the other courses to make 84 hours of credit. A student having grades below C in subjects aggregating more than twenty-five percent of his entire work shall not be graduated.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be granted to students who comply with the following conditions, to-wit:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

2. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law Library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

CERTIFICATE FOR ADMISSION TO THE ILLINOIS STATE BAR EXAMINATION

Any student altho not a candidate for a law degree, if he has pursued a course for the period of three academic years during at least thirty-six weeks in each year, averaging ten hours or more each week, is entitled to a certificate thereof from the University, which certificate satisfies the requirements as to legal studies prescribed by the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois for admission to the Bar.

No law degree from any school will admit to the Bar in Illinois. Applicants for admission are required to pass an examination conducted by the State Board of Law Examiners under rules prescribed by the Supreme Court. They must furnish proof of a preliminary general education equivalent to that of an accredited Illinois high school giving a four-year course, and of law study for a period of three years either in a law school or a law office or partly in each. A set of rules may be obtained from the Secretary of the Board, Charles L. Bartlette, Esq., Quincy, Illinois.

UNIVERSITY FEES

<i>Tuition Fee.</i>	Tuition is free.	
<i>Matriculation Fee.</i>	All students on first satisfying the requirements of admission to the University pay once a matriculation fee of -----	\$10.00
<i>Incidental Fee.</i>	All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay each semester, an incidental fee of -----	\$25.00

DATE OF REGISTRATION

Law lectures for the academic year 1921-1922 will begin promptly on Wednesday, September 21, 1921. Students should register before the opening of the first semester, and those who join their classes later will be seriously handicapped in their work. Students are therefore urged to enter at the beginning of the year. Applicants from other institutions will save time by filing their credentials with Mr. Geo. P. Tuttle, the Registrar, before September first.

PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS

The students of the College of Law may take, without extra fee, courses of study in other departments of the University, provided they secure the approval of the Dean of the College of Law. Especial attention is called to the courses in public speaking and debate, and to the courses in history, economics, and political science in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and to the courses in accounting and business in the College of Commerce.

Law students are entitled to library privileges in the general library, and possess all the rights and privileges, such as the gymnasium, golf links, and tennis courts, enjoyed by other students of the University.

SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES

Eight scholarship prizes are open to matriculated students of the first and second years, to be awarded at the end of each year, four of \$25 each semester, and four of \$12.50 each semester, available in discharge of incidental fees.

A limited number of students are appointed annually as library custodians or assistants.

Callaghan & Company, Law Publishers, of Chicago, offer an annual prize consisting of the Cyclopedia Law Dictionary, to be awarded to the member of the second-year class making the best average during his second year.

Professor Harker of the Law Faculty offers an annual prize, consisting of the four volumes of Harker's Illinois Statutes Annotated, to the senior making the best average grade during his senior year.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum number of three) are eligible to election to the Order of the Coif, an honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law. The society has chapters in the leading law schools of the country.

On May 25, 1921, the following named students were initiated into the Order:—Charles Carey Curtis, Donald Mack Eaton, John Mark Niehaus, Jr., and August J. Scheineman.

ILLINOIS LAW BULLETIN

The Illinois Law Bulletin is issued four times during the college year, and will be sent regularly, on request, to any lawyer in Illinois, for one dollar a year. A constructive and practical study of Illinois law is the primary purpose of the Law Bulletin, each number containing one or more leading articles; also notes on recent Illinois cases, usually written by student editors under the direction of members of the faculty. It is hoped that the Bulletin will serve the law of the State and stimulate faculty and student productivity. Students are appointed as editors on the basis of scholarship.

CURRICULUM

The program of instruction is designed to occupy the student three full years. The most fundamental subjects are presented in the first year, the more specialized and practical topics in the second and third years. The work of the first year, twenty-eight (28) units, is prescribed, a unit being one hour per week for one semester. The work of the second and third year is elective, except Equity in the second year and Legal Ethics in the third year. Students are required to elect courses averaging twenty-eight (28) units for each of these years. The course elected for either year must ordinarily be chosen from those grouped under the heading for that year. A few subjects are given only in alternate years. The election of courses by any student is in every case subject to the approval of the Dean.

First-year students may not take courses to exceed 14 hours, without special permission.

Public Speaking, however, may be added without this special permission.

Second and third year students may not take more than 15 hours, without special permission, unless work of preceding semester averaged C or over. If the average is over C, 16 hours may be taken.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES, 1921-1922

The Roman numerals indicate the semester. The number in parenthesis indicates the number of units of credit for the course. For a synopsis of courses see pages immediately following.

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Keener's *Cases on Contracts*. I; (4): II; (2).
Mr. Goble
- 2a-2b. TORTS.—Ames and Smith's *Cases on Torts*. I; (4): II; (2).
Mr. Harno.
3. REAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow's *Rights in Another's Lands*. II; (3).
Mr. Summers.
5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Beale's *Cases on Criminal Law* (3rd Ed.) I; (3).
Mr. Jones
6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow's *Cases on Property*. I; (3). Mr. Summers.
7. DOMESTIC RELATIONS.—Kale's *Cases on Persons*. II; (2).
Mr. Pomeroy
11. AGENCY.—Wambaugh's *Cases on Agency*. II; (3). Mr. Green.
37. BRIEF MAKING.—II; (2). Mr. Hope

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Ames' *Cases on Common Law Pleading* and Andrews Stephen's *Pleading*. I; (3). Mr. Harker.
8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton's *Cases on Evidence*. I; (4). Mr. Harno.
9. SALES.—Williston's *Cases on Sales*. II; (3). Mr. Goble
10. REAL PROPERTY.—Aigler's *Cases on Property*. II; (4). Mr. Summers.
- 12a-12b. EQUITY.—Ames' *Cases on Equity*. I; (3): II; (2). Mr. Pomeroy.
13. DAMAGES.—Beale's *Cases on Damages*. I; (2). Mr. Jones
14. CARRIERS.—Green's *Cases on Carriers*. II; (3). Mr. Green.
15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Smith and Moore: *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I; (3). Mr. Goble
16. TRUSTS.—Scott's *Cases on Trusts*. I; (3). Mr. Pomeroy.
17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Canfield and Wormser's *Cases on Private Corporations*. I; (4). Mr. Green.
18. WILLS AND PROBATE PROCEDURE.—Warren's *Cases on Wills*. II; (3). Mr. Pomeroy.
19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore's *Cases on Partnership*. I; (3). Mr. Summers.
20. EQUITY PLEADING.—Rush's *Cases on Equity Pleading*. II; (2). Mr. Harker.
21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames' *Cases on Suretyship*. II; (3). Mr. Jones
22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Hall's *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I; (3): II; (2). Mr. Green.
23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Durfee's *Cases on Mortgages*. II; (2). Mr. Pomeroy.
25. BANKRUPTCY AND RECEIVERS.—Williston's *Cases on Bankruptcy* (2nd edition). I; (2). Mr. Pomeroy.
26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Costigan; *Cases on Legal Ethics*. I; (1).
Mr. Jones

27. FUTURE INTERESTS IN PROPERTY.—Kales' *Cases on Future Interests*. I; (3). Mr. Summers.
28. INSURANCE.—Vance's *Cases on Insurance*. II; (3). Mr. Jones
29. CONVEYANCING.—Selected abstracts and problems. II; (1).
30. PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Lawrence's *Principles of International Law* and Evans' *Cases on International Law*. I; (3). Mr. Garner.
31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale's *Shorter Selection of Cases on Conflict of Laws*. II; (3). Mr. Green.
32. QUASI-CONTRACTS.—Thurston's *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*. I; (3). Mr. Harno.
34. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Wyman's *Cases on Public Utilities*. I; (2). Mr. Green.
35. ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—II; (3). Mr. Harker.
- 36a-36b. PRACTICE COURT.—I; II, (2). Mr. Harker.
43. READING COURSES IN LEGAL LITERATURE.—Selected Readings. I; II; or summer vacation.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSES

1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—The nature and formation of contracts with special emphasis on the principles of offer and acceptance and consideration; parties by and against whom contracts may be enforced; formal requirements; performance conditions; impossibility; illegality; and discharge.

2a-2b. TORTS.—Trespass to person; trespass to real and to personal property; excuses for trespass—accident, mistake, leave and license, etc.; negligence; breach of statutory duty; liability for damage done by animals; extra-hazardous undertakings; legal or proximate cause; contributory negligence; contributory illegality; duties of landowners to trespassers, licensees, and invited persons; deceit; defamation—libel and slander; malicious prosecution; interference with business relations—inducing breach of contract, interference with the right to contract, strikes, boycotts.

3. REAL PROPERTY.—Rights in another's lands. Easements, rents, covenants with the land, water rights, drainage.

4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Theory and principles of the common law system of pleading, and the modern application of these principles, particularly in Illinois. Exercises in drafting pleadings in different forms of action.

5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Criminal offenses; the common law felonies and misdemeanors; the principles of criminal responsibility and excuses therefrom; statutory offenses.

6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—The distinction between real and personal property; the acquisition of rights by accession, confusion, satisfaction of judgment, gift, etc.; possession; bailment; lien, pledge, transfer of choses in action.

7. DOMESTIC RELATIONS.—Contracts to marry, marriage, formal requisites, capacity, etc.; property rights of husband and wife; status of married women at common law and under statutes; transactions between husband and wife; torts affecting *marital* relation; divorce and separation; parent and child; custody, services and earnings; torts to children; torts by children; adoption; bastardy; infancy; voidable acts; disaffirmance, ratification; contracts for necessities; liability for tort.

8. EVIDENCE.—Respective functions of judge and jury; judicial notice; rules governing admission and exclusion; admissions, confessions; the rule excluding hearsay and its exceptions, e. g. testimony of deceased witnesses, dying declarations, declarations concerning pedigree, declarations against interest, declarations in the course of duty, etc.; opinion evidence; evidence relating to executions, contents and interpretation of writings; matters relating to witnesses—competency, privilege, impeachment and examination.

9. SALES.—Confined to personal property; the subject matter of a sale; executory and executed sales; bills of lading and *jus disponendi*; fraud; liens and their enforcement; stoppage in transitu; warranty and remedies for breach of warranty; statute of frauds.

10. REAL PROPERTY.—Accretion; adverse possession; prescription; dedication; the form of conveyances; description of property granted; estates created; creation of easements, implication, exception or reservation; covenants for title; estoppel by deed; execution and delivery of deeds; landlord and tenant.

11. AGENCY.—Nature of the relation of principal and agent; appointment; liabilities of principal; torts, contracts, crimes, admissions; liabilities of agent; parties to writings; undisclosed principal; obligations between principal and agent; delegation of agency; termination of agency; ratification.

12a-12b. EQUITY.—A general survey of equitable interests, remedies and principles; assigned readings in text-book, and selected cases. Intensive study of the following topics; Specific performance of contracts; injunction against waste, trespass, nuisance, infringement of patent rights; interpleader, bills of peace, cancellation, cloud on title, reformation and rescission for mistake.

13. DAMAGES.—The principles of compensation for legal wrongs, contractual and tortious; the elements of loss for which recovery may be had, and the measure of damage to be applied; nominal, liquidated, exemplary, direct and consequential damages.

14. CARRIERS.—The distinction between carriers and other bailers and between common and private carriers' duty as to dispatch, route, care and delivery in the carriage of goods and passengers; the rights of holders of bills of lading and holders of tickets; connecting carriers; freight; demurrage; the exceptional liability of a common carrier; its common law qualifications, its limitation by notice, consent, and statute and the point at which the liability begins and ends.

15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Notes; bills of exchange; checks; formal requisites; interpretation; negotiability; consideration; indorsement; acceptance and transfer; rights of holder; liability of parties; presentment, dishonor, notice, protest, etc.; English and American statutes.

16. TRUSTS.—Origin; nature and requisites; express, resulting and constructive trusts; statutes of frauds and wills; charitable trusts; transfer of trust property by trustee and cestui; cestui's interest as affected by death, marriage or bankruptcy of trustee or cestui; extinguishment of trusts; powers and duties of trustees.

17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—The conception of a corporation as a person at law; requisites of incorporation; results of defective incorporation; a corporation's implied powers; effect of transactions beyond the scope of corporate power; subscription to stock; powers and duties of directors; stockholders' rights of property and control; dividends; preferred stock; watered and overissued stock; transfer of shares; the relation of creditors to the corporation and to its stockholders; promoters; underwriting; dissolution.

18. WILLS.—Making, revocation, and replication of wills; lapsed, void, and adeemed legacies and devises; grant of probate and of administration; survival of causes of action and of claims; marshalling of assets, etc.; gifts causa mortis, Illinois statutes and decisions.

19. PARTNERSHIP.—Nature of a partnership; creation of partnerships; partnership property; firm name and good will; rights, duties and liabilities of partners inter se; powers of partners; rights and remedies of creditors; dissolution of partnership; accounting and distribution.

20. EQUITY PLEADING.—History and development of equity procedure; parties, necessary, indispensable, dispensable, proper; bills in equity, original, not original, and supplemental; demurrers; pleas and answers; cross bills and intervening petitions; hearing, reference to master, excep-

tions to master's report; decrees, final and interlocutory, manner of enforcement; drafting pleadings.

21. SURETYSHIP.—The nature of the contract and the mutual rights and obligations of the surety, creditors, principal and co-sureties, at law and in equity.

22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Fundamental civil rights; restraints on arbitrary power; the effect of the requirements of due process and equal protection of law upon government's power and duty to protect the individual, regulate conduct and promote the welfare of society; the effect of those requirements upon the power to tax; the respective powers of the legislature, executive and judicial departments; the general scope of federal powers; foreign relations; the nature of the relation between the state and federal governments; the respective powers of state and federal governments in the regulation of commerce and in taxation; the function of the judiciary in enforcing constitutions.

23. MORTGAGES AND THE RECORDING ACTS.—Legal and equitable theory of the mortgage; equitable liens; informal mortgages; mortgagee's title and possession; redemption; assignment by mortgagee; grant by mortgagor; priorities; marshalling; and other topics. Recording of deeds and mortgages; notice in place of recording, etc.

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Municipal contracts and torts; state control; and other topics.

25. BANKRUPTCY.—The bankruptcy law of 1898, its interpretation and operation, including acts of bankruptcy, especially fraudulent conveyances and preferences; what property passes to the trustee, provable claims, etc.

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Relation of lawyers to the court, jury, client and public; obligations of the profession.

27. FUTURE INTERESTS IN PROPERTY.—Conditional estates; license and waiver; reversions and remainders; rule in Shelley's case; future uses; future interests in personal property; executory devises and bequests; cross limitations; gifts on failure of issue; determination of classes; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation.

28. INSURANCE.—The principles of fire, life, marine, and accident insurance; the perils insured against; the connection between peril and loss; the measure of recovery; insurable interest; concealment, misrepresentation, and breach of warranty; waiver and estoppel; rights of assignees and beneficiaries.

29. OFFICE PRACTISE AND CONVEYANCING.—Practical exercises in drafting ordinary legal documents including contracts of various kinds, bills of sale, deeds, wills, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, mechanics liens, assignments, articles of incorporation, bond issues, etc. Statements of fact will be submitted to the students and the documents prepared will be criticized both as to form and substance by the professor in charge.

Examination of abstracts of title representing a great variety of transfers such as judicial, execution, and tax sales, mortgage foreclosures, etc. Written opinions will be required as to objections to title found, and suggestions as to possible methods of curing such defects. Open to third-year students only.

30. PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.—The development of the law of nations; its nature, source, and present status; the equality of states; the doctrine of intervention; the laws of war and peace; the rights and duties of neutrals; the arbitration movement. Lectures; assigned readings; reports.

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Jurisdiction; sources of law and comity; domicile; taxation; jurisdiction *in rem*, *in personam* and *quasi in rem*; divorce; remedies; rights of action and procedure; creation of rights; personal rights; rights of property; marriage; legitimacy and adoption; inheritance; wills; obligations *ex delicto* and *ex contractu*; recognition and enforcement of foreign rights and relations, etc.

32. **QUASI-CONTRACTS.**—Nature of the obligation; recovery on record; statutory or official duty; recovery for benefits conferred without contract; recovery for benefits received under contract unperformed on account of impossibility, illegality, statute of frauds, mistake of law or fact, inexcusable default, etc.; duress; waiver of tort.

33. **REAL PROPERTY.**—Rights in another's lands. Easements, rents, covenants with the land, water rights, drainage.

34. **PUBLIC UTILITIES.**—Common law duties of public service, and the constitutional right to impose such duties by statute; the obligation to serve adequately, impartially, and at reasonable rates; the determination of reasonable rates; constitutional limitations on government rate regulation; the power of a public service company to limit its duty by its own regulations; the statutory regulation of public utilities by the United States and the State of Illinois.

35. **ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.**—Illinois Courts and their jurisdiction; procedure in ordinary remedies at law under the practise act, under the criminal code, under the chancery act, and in probate; attachment and garnishment; replevin and trial of rights to property on notice; ejectment and forcible entry and detainer; enforcement of mechanics' liens; proceedings in habeas corpus, in injunction, in mandamus, in quo warranto, by certiorari, for assignment of dower and homestead, and for partition; drafting and discussion of pleadings.

36a-36b. **PRACTISE COURT.**—Drafting of pleadings and instructions in assigned cases; arguments of demurrers and motions; briefs and argument on agreed statements of fact; trial of cases on evidence before a jury and the court.

37a-37b.—**BRIEF MAKING.**—Preliminary lectures introductory to the study of law; nature and classification of law and legal rights; the nature and function of courts, including the history of the English common law courts; elementary instruction in pleading as an aid to the study of cases.

Instruction in the nature and use of law books, collecting authorities, and brief making, with practical drill in search methods; the preparation of briefs and presentation of oral arguments on problems selected from first year courses.

AUXILIARY READING COURSE

All the students in law are advised to take the Reading Course and form the habit of reading by themselves general legal works. Students are encouraged to do the reading during the summer vacation. All the work is done by private study. The student may select any five or more volumes in the following list.

Gray, *Nature and Source of Law.*

Blackstone's *Commentaries*, Revised Ed., by Ballantine. (Vol. XV. *Modern American Law.*)

Conduct of a Law Suit, by John Reed (Boston, 1911).

Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, by Roscoe Pound.

Criminology, by Maurice Parmelee.

Jurisprudence, by John W. Salmond.

History of English Law, Edward Jenks.

The Common Law, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (1881).

Lectures on Legal History. James Barr Ames.

Manson's Builders of our Law.

Lewis, Great American Lawyers (particularly the lives of Marshall and Taney).

Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, "Lives of Bacon and Brougham."

Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chief Justices, "Lives of Coke and Mansfield," III, chaps. 30-40.

Psychology applied to Legal Evidence, G. F. Arnold (2nd Ed. 1913).
 The Prisoner at the Bar, Arthur Train (2nd Ed. N. Y. 1910).
 Life of John Marshall, Albert K. Beveridge.
 Stone, Law and Its Administration.
 Carson's History of Federal Supreme Court.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1920-1921

FIRST YEAR CLASS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Arnold, Orville Dayton	Browning, Ill.
Bason, Edward McKinley	Chicago, Ill.
Baum, R. A.	Quincy, Ill.
Bliss, Jr., James Harrison	Little Rock, Ark.
Brittain, Henry Wheeler	Fulton, Ill.
Brosman, Paul Williams	Albion, Ill.
Brown, Wallace Winthrop	Joliet, Ill.
Cone, Maurice Lynn	Sheridan, Wyo.
Condit, Forrest McCool	Evansville, Ind.
Davis, George Andrew	Hazelcrest, Ill.
Edwards, Marshall Henry	Jerseyville, Ill.
English, Elmer D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Fowler, August L.	Marion, Ill.
Gilson, Robert H.	Blue Island, Ill.
George, Lorrell Watkins	Olney, Ill.
Godeke, Frank Bernard	Olney, Ill.
Graham, Harold Haynes	Canton, Ill.
Green, Drue A.	Parkersburg, Ill.
Green, Herschel Samuel	West York, Ill.
Haswell, James McDonald	Webster Grove, Mo.
Hill, Roy Geibe	Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Icenogle, Carus Stanley	Mattoon, Ill.
Kinnane, Arthur John	Champaign, Ill.
Kinnane, Charles Herman	Champaign, Ill.
Lazaroff, Constantine Apostoloff	National Men's Gymnasium, Macedonia, Europe.
LeMaster, Oscar Lloyd	W. Frankfort, Ill.
Lane, Charles Howard	Clinton, Ill.
Marshall, Thomas Holland	Fairfield, Ill.
Middlekauff, Margaret L.	Freeport, Ill.
Nelson, Dale Avery	Donovan, Ill.
Nelson, Gustave F.	Chicago, Ill.
Oakes, J. Lowell	Champaign, Ill.
Pasley, DeEstin Leroy	DeKalb, Ill.
Paisley, George Francis	Decatur, Ill.
Payne, Theresa Dorthea	St. Francesville, Ill.
Peebles, Don	Carlinville, Ill.
Preston, Walter Bryan	Pekin, Ill.
Reed, J. Lowell	Eldorado, Ill.
Rider, Jay Merle	Rockford, Ill.
Schoening, Earl Frederick	Chicago, Ill.
Shonkwiler, Robert Payson	Monticello, Ill.
Smith, Cecil Ray	Marion, Ill.
Smith, Cecil Maxey	East St. Louis, Ill.
St. Cardosi, C. V.	Canton, Ill.
Stevens, Walter Judson	Champaign, Ill.
Swenson, Carl Adolph	Rockford, Ill.
Taylor, George E.	Toledo, Ohio
Templeman, James Dale	Springfield, Ill.
Vreeland, Henry Kipp	Champaign, Ill.
Von Lehsten, Arnold	St. Louis, Mo.

Watts, Donald Gordon	Champaign, Ill.
Watts, William Wadsworth	Nashville, Ill.
Wolff, David A.	Champaign, Ill.
Wolter, Julius William	Lamont, Ill.
Van Ness, Laurence	Chicago, Ill.
Wilson, J. H.	Olney, Ill.

SECOND YEAR CLASS

Adams, Varian Baltzell	Chicago, Ill.
Anderson, Harry Duke	Pittsfield, Ill.
Bankson, Clyde Russell	Pulaski, Ill.
Barr, Harry Andrew	Aledo, Ill.
Bloomington, Paul Harold	DeKalb, Ill.
Burk, Leo	Danville, Ill.
Carnahan, Charles Evert	Lead, So. Dak.
Carroll, III, Charles	Shawneetown, Ill.
Covey, Ira Jay	Peoria, Ill.
Cray, Charles Louis	Jerseyville, Ill.
Davis, Chester R.	St. Charles, Ill.
Dougherty, John Francis	Chenoa, Ill.
Eaton, Ralph Melvin	Clarion, Ia.
Faulk, Harry L.	Brownsville, Tex.
Folkers, Herbert Peter	Frankfort, Ill.
Garman, Horace Bryan	Urbana, Ill.
Gilbert, George Gale	Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Goodman, William Finley	Louisiana, Mo.
Gore, Roy Cletis	Champaign, Ill.
Harms, Robert Harmon	Chatham, Ill.
Harrington, Earl Charles	Champaign, Ill.
Harrington, Bernard W.	Champaign, Ill.
Johnson, Fay Warren	Champaign, Ill.
Kadyk, David James	Fulton, Ill.
Kammerman, Clarence	Forrest, Ill.
Krelstein, Bernard S.	Chicago, Ill.
Lafuze, Donald Frazier	Liberty, Ind.
Lehman, Lloyd Wilbur	Herscher, Ill.
McFarland, Wilfred M.	Vincennes, Ind.
McLarty, Alfred Dewey	Harvey, Ill.
Mitchell, Paul Martin	Wheaton, Ill.
Olsen, Andrew Peter	Chicago, Ill.
Peterson, James A.	Chicago, Ill.
Root, Russell William	Morris, Ill.
Simpson, Lawrence P.	Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Stedman G.	Chicago, Ill.
Towe, Harold Theodore	Toledo, O.
Vail, Jr., Charles W.	Springfield, Ill.
Wilson, Lewis Bender	Champaign, Ill.

THIRD YEAR CLASS

Armstrong, Thomas Hunter	Mound City, Ill.
Baker, Harold Griffith	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Black, Ruth Frances	Paris, Ill.
Eaton, Donald Mack	Stockton, Ill.
Fisher, Clarence John	Chicago, Ill.
Fogelsonger, Ernest S.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Colson, Robert J.	St. Charles, Ill.
Cross, Hugh Ware	Jerseyville, Ill.
Gray, Miles	Petersburg, Ill.
Gripp, Elmore A.	Moline, Ill.
Hrabik, William Kenneth	Murphysboro, Ill.

Hohenstein, Arthur Edwin	Bloomington, Ill.
Keck, Charles Everett	Champaign, Ill.
Knight, Galen Victor	Champaign, Ill.
Kramer, Max William	East St. Louis, Ill.
Martin, William Hugh	Cache, Ill.
Niehaus, Jr., John Mark	Peoria, Ill.
O'Connor, Martin Earl	Kewanee, Ill.
Scheineman, August J.	Urbana, Ill.
Swick, Curvella H.	Galton, Ill.
Watts, Amos Holston	Nashville, Ill.

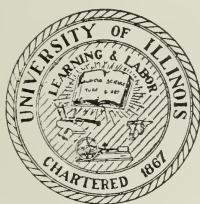
SPECIAL AND IRREGULAR STUDENTS

Blodgett, Harold LeRoy	Fulton, Ill.
Blalock, James T.	Springfield, Ill.
Carson, Luvilla Bradwell	Champaign, Ill.
Durham, M. D.	Bement, Ill.
Flesher, C. E.	Taylorville, Ill.
Foster, I. O.	Urbana, Ill.
Graham, Fred Pearson	Aledo, Ill.
Higgs, Arthur Garfield	Harvey, Ill.
Hull, T. C.	Wheaton, Ill.
James, W. R.	Oak Park, Ill.
Juckett, Harold F.	Hot Springs, So. Dak.
Kaiser, H. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Looney, Ursula Mary	Rock Island, Ill.
McBrian, Charles C.	Champaign, Ill.
Mathews, John M.	Champaign, Ill.
Munsterman, Frank	Jerseyville, Ill.
Owen, Russell Wesley	LeRoy, Ill.
Perry, George Herman	Macedonia, Ill.
Plotner, Richard Harry	Anderson, Ind.
Shermak, Albert	Chicago, Ill.
Shuey, Audrey M.	Charleston, Ill.
Smith, D. Willard	Bellflower, Ill.
Snively, John R.	Freeport, Ill.
Stewart, Everette A.	Parma, Mo.
Stubbs, Sadie Lavina	Urbana, Ill.
Weinrott, Goldie B.	Moline, Ill.
Wettergreen, W. K.	Rockford, Ill.
Zimmerman, Nelson J.	Effingham, Ill.

COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1922-1923

URBANA



THE LAW BUILDING

CALENDAR 1922-1923

FIRST SEMESTER

1922

- Sept. 11-16, Mon.-Sat.—Special examinations
Sept. 18-19, Tues.-Wed.—Registration days
Sept. 20, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Sept. 20, Wed., 4 p. m.—College of Law convocation
Sept. 23, Sat., 5 p. m.—Latest day for change of study list without fee
Sept. 30, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full
Nov. 11, Sat.—Armistice Day convocation
Nov. 18, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebate of one-half fees
Nov. 23, Thurs.—Thanksgiving day
Dec. 3, Sun.—Illinois Day
Dec. 20, Wed.—Latest day to submit subjects for J. D. theses
Dec. 22, Fri. 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun

1923

- Jan. 3, Wed., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
Jan. 20, Sat.—Semester examinations begun
Jan. 31, Wed.—Semester examinations ended

SECOND SEMESTER

- Feb. 5-6, Mon.-Tues.—Registration days
Feb. 7, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Feb. 10, Sat., 5 p. m.—Latest day for change of study list without fee
Feb. 12, Mon.—Lincoln Day
Elections to Order of the Coif
Feb. 17, Sat.—Last day for rebates in full
Feb. 22, Thurs.—Washington Day
Mar. 29, Thurs., 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun
Apr. 3, Tues., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
Apr. 7, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures
May 1, Tues.—Latest date for receipt of J. D. theses
May 26, Sat.—Final examinations begun
May 30, Wed.—Memorial Day
June 6, Wed.—Final examinations ended
June 10, Sun.—Baccalaureate address
June 13, Wed.—Commencement

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

1. THE FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	President of the University
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B. S., LL. B.....	Dean and Professor of Law
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	Professor of Law
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.....	Professor of Law
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
.....	Professor of Law
.....	Law Librarian and lecturer on legal bibliography

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.....Secretary to the Dean

2. GENERAL STATEMENT

The College of Law was established in 1897. It is an integral part of the University of Illinois which is located in the cities of Champaign and Urbana, one hundred twenty-six miles south of Chicago on the Illinois Central, Big Four, and Wabash railroads. The two cities have a combined population of over thirty thousand. The law building is located in Urbana, which is the county seat of Champaign County.

The purpose of the law curriculum is to give a thoro legal training to students whose preliminary education and maturity have fitted them for serious professional study. It aims to give a thoro knowledge of fundamental legal principles and to develop the power of independent legal reasoning. The curriculum covers a minimum period of three academic years and gives an adequate preparation for the practise of law in any American state. In all courses some special attention is paid to Illinois statutes and decisions. This in no way lessens their value for students coming from other states.

Comprehensive groups of courses in Public Law and in Commercial Law, respectively, duly correlated with advanced courses offered in the departments of History, Political Science, Economics, Accountancy, Sociology, Philosophy, and Public Speaking, enable a student to adapt his law work to the particular sort of a legal career which he desires to follow. For this purpose special six-year combination curriculums with the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences and of Commerce and Business Administration, leading to both undergraduate and professional degrees, have been arranged.

3. EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

All law school work is conducted in the Law Building. The upper floor contains the law library, conference and reading rooms with accommodations for over one hundred persons, the library stack, the librarian's office, and private offices for members of the law faculty. On the main floor are the administrative offices and class rooms.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library numbers over 30,000 volumes. It contains a substantially complete collection of American, English, Irish, and Canadian Reports, a majority of the Australian reports, the Scotch Appeal Cases, over four thousand volumes of American, English, and English colonial statutes, including all current statutes, all of the standard American and English sets of annotated cases, all of the standard American and English encyclopedias and digests, a very full collection of legal periodicals, all of the important English and American law treatises, and a considerable collection of books on Roman Law and modern Civil Law.

The general University library, containing five hundred thousand volumes, also available for use by students in the College of Law.

From four to six law students are employed each year as salaried assistants in the law library. Scholarship is an important consideration in making these appointments.

4. CURRICULUMS: ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year curriculum must be matriculated and have at least 60 hours of credit in a college of the University of Illinois, or have completed two years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, or have received by transfer at least 60 hours of credit in the University of Illinois at the date of their admission to the College of Law.

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. (See pages 111, 125, of the University Register, 1921-22.) In this manner students may secure both the undergraduate and the professional degrees in six years. This is known as the three-three combined curriculum.

Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration who intend to take the Arts or Commerce degree are urged to complete at least 100 hours of undergraduate work including all of the major, minor, and group requirements for the A.B. or the B.S. degree before taking law work.

Students having senior standing in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration who take the first year of the three-year law curriculum for credit toward an A.B. or B.S. degree must register in the College of Law and file a duplicate study list in the other College.

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

In addition to the regular three-year curriculum, there has been adopted a four-year law curriculum which will go into effect in September, 1922. This is known as the two-four combined curriculum.

The admission requirement is 60 hours of credit (not including military and physical education) in a college of this University, or equivalent credit from another college or university of recognized standing. Students admitted to the four-year curriculum are candidates for the undergraduate degree of Bachelor of Science (in law) in two years and the professional degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon the completion of the four-year curriculum.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may be admitted as unclassified students with the approval of the Dean. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience as bearing upon his ability to pursue law studies successfully and the likelihood of his being able to complete the requirements for admission as a regular student. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree and credits earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second, or third year classes in the College of Law, nor of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students who transfer from law schools which are members of the Association of American Law Schools and who have complied with the academic requirements for admission may receive not to exceed two years of credit. No person will be recommended for a degree unless he has been a regularly registered student for at least one year, during which time he has completed not less than thirty semester hours, and has spent either the last year or the first three years in residence at the University. The privilege of refusing credit or of requiring an applicant for advanced standing to undergo an examination in any or all of the subjects presented for advanced standing is reserved. No credit is given for time spent in private reading or in correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. At least two courses, amounting to not less than five semester hours, must be taken at the same time and students are recommended to take at least three courses, if possible. The work in the several first-year law courses is closely correlated and for this reason a student who takes less than full first-year work is handicapped.

5. DEGREES

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in law is not a professional degree. It covers four years of University work of which the first two years should be in a college of liberal arts and sciences or in a college of commerce and business administration, and the last two years in the College of Law. In the two years spent in the College of Law, about two-thirds of the work consists of law courses and the balance of correlated advanced courses in subjects closely related to law.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science (in law) must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to University freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for a degree, except by special permission of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses offered in the University of Illinois or their equivalents:

(a) Required of all candidates for the B.S. (in law) degree:

Rhetoric 1, 2 (6 hours);

University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;

Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;

Psychology or Philosophy, (a course in Logic being required) 6 hours;

Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) In addition to the above requirements, all candidates must satisfy the requirements of one of the following groups:

Group I

Foreign language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language, this requirement will be 12 hours);

Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

Group II

Accountancy 1a, 1b, 6 hours;

Business Organization and Operation 1, 3 hours;

Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, 14 hours;

Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;

History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work, distributed over three academic years of law-school residence, including the courses of the first year and the second-year course in Equity Jurisdiction and have secured grades of not less than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of their law work at the University of Illinois.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be granted to students in the three-three combined curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.

2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be granted to students in the two-four combined curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the Bachelor of Science (in law) degree.

2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average of B. If below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.

3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES.

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

6. ADMISSION TO THE BAR

The requirements for graduation from the College of Law fully cover the academic and law-study requirements of any state, but it is recommended that students who intend to practise in other states than Illinois should inform themselves as to any special requirements as to registration and the like. Copies of the regulations respecting admission to the Bar of Illinois may be secured by application at the office of the Dean of the College of Law, or by writing Charles L. Bartlett, Secretary of the State Board of Law Examiners, 302 N. 6th Street, Quincy, Illinois.

7. PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

IN GENERAL

The method of instruction is chiefly the study and discussion of decided cases, with collateral reading of statutes, selections from standard treatises and periodicals, accompanied by free discussion in the class room. The aim is to train the student in habits of legal reasoning as well as to impart a thoro knowledge of the law as it actually is.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTISE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practise and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

First year men are instructed in Legal Bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports. Training in briefing questions of law is given in the second-year course in brief making. In the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in drafting and criticising pleadings and other litigious papers. The course in conveyancing offers training in the examination of abstracts of title covering a great variety of transfers and proceedings, and includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, and other legal documents.

THE PRACTISE COURT

The courses in pleading and procedure are given by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate courts of Illinois. Judge Harker also presides at the sessions of the practise court which are held in the second semester of the third year. First and second year students are required to participate in the work of the Practise Court whenever they are called upon to serve as jurors or court officers. It is aimed to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. In this course students are trained in the preparation of pleadings and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

8. EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, and will not ordinarily be given to first or second year law students at any other time. Application should be made at least thirty days in advance. Special examinations for seniors who failed in the first semester must be taken not later than the ninth week of the second semester.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A", (excellent); "B", (good); "C", (fair); "D", poor but passing; "E", failure.

PROBATION

The faculty of the College of Law will ask the Council of Administration to place on probation for the next session for which he is registered any student who fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours and will ask that he be dropped from the college in case in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to pass nine hours. A student who is registered in only nine hours or less and fails to pass the entire number of hours for which he is registered becomes subject to the rule.

The faculty of the College of Law will ask the Council of Administration to place on probation any student whose work falls below C in more than one-half of the work for which he is registered in any semester.

The faculty of the College of Law will ask the Council of Administration to drop any student who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work (military and physical education not included) for which he is registered.

9. UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

A matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of.....	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.....	37.50
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is..	56.25

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees.....	\$ 75.00 to \$112.50
Books.....	15.00 to 40.00
Room rent.....	81.00 to 180.00
Board.....	222.00 to 288.00
Washing.....	10.00 to 45.00
Total.....	\$403.00 to \$665.50

10. SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the two students having the highest averages *in their law work* in the preceding year in the first and second year classes respectively. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be awarded to the two students in the first and second year classes, respectively, having the next highest averages *in their law work* in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been matriculated in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least twenty-eight hours of work of which not less than twenty hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The Scholarship awards for 1922-23 are as follows:

JOHN T. CHADWELL, full scholarship, for highest average in first-year class.
RALPH F. LESEMAN, full scholarship, for second highest average in first-year class.
CARL F. FAUST, half scholarship, for third highest average in first-year class.
LEIGH M. KAGY, half scholarship, for fourth highest average in first-year class.
AUGUST L. FOWLER, full scholarship, for highest average in second-year class.
DON M. PEEBLES, full scholarship, for second highest average in second-year class.
DONALD F. LAFUZE, half scholarship, for third highest average in second-year class.
THOMAS H. MARSHALL, half scholarship, for fourth highest average in second-year class.

A limited number of law students are appointed as salaried assistants in the law library.

PRIZES

Judge O. A. Harker, a member of the law faculty, offers an annual prize, consisting of the four volumes of Harker's Illinois Statutes Annotated, to that student who makes the best average grade in his senior year.

The American Law Book Company offered for the year 1921-22 a set of Corpus Juris-Cyc to the student who receives the highest grade in a legal research course offered by the American Law Book Company under the supervision of the law faculty. It is expected that this work will be incorporated in the course in Brief Making in 1922-1923.

11. ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

John Mann of Latham, Marion Murphy Hart of Benton, and Charles Gerard Howard of Oakwood, were elected to membership from the class of 1922.

12. ILLINOIS LAW QUARTERLY

The Illinois Law Quarterly is devoted to the scientific study and investigation of the law, and gives particular attention to problems of interest to the Bar of Illinois. It is edited by the faculty and a board of student editors, the members of which are chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship. The publication of the Quarterly and its use in connection with the various courses is a part of the educational program of the College of Law. The Quarterly is sent free of charge to all alumni of the College of Law and to those members of the Illinois State Bar Association who request it.

13. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of a joint committee composed of one member from each of the faculties of Law, Commerce, and Liberal Arts, upon which is imposed the special duty of advising pre-legal students. Students are also invited to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

SUGGESTED PRE-LEGAL CURRICULUM

The following curriculum is suggested for students who plan to take only two years of college work followed by three years of professional law study:

FIRST YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
	Hours		Hours
Rhetoric 1.....	3	Rhetoric 2.....	3
Physical Education.....	1	Physical Education.....	1
Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Hist. 2a-English Hist.....	3	Hist. 2b-English Hist.....	3
Acc'y 1a-Prin's of Acc'y.....	3	Acc'y 1b-Prin's of Acc'y.....	3
Math., Science, or For. Lang.....	6	Math., Science, or For. Lang.....	6
	17		17
SECOND YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
	Hours		Hours
Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Econ. 1-Prin's of Econ's.....	5	Econ. 3-Money and Banking.....	3
Philosophy 1-Logic.....	3	Hist. 3b-U. S. History.....	3
Hist. 3a-U. S. History.....	3	Pub. Sp. 2-Extemp. Speaking.....	2
Pub. Sp. 1-Oral Expression.....	2	Pol. Sc. 3-State & Local Gov't.....	3
Pol. Sc.-Am. Nat'l Gov't.....	3	Engl. 20-Chief English Writers.....	4
	17		16

Students taking the three-three combined curriculums of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise great care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the undergraduate college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

Students who are registered in the two-four curriculum leading to both the undergraduate and professional degrees are urged carefully to bear in mind the requirements

stated on pages 7 and 8. A suggested course of study for students who take their first two years in the College of Commerce and Business Administration is as follows:

FIRST YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
	Hours		Hours
Military and P. E.....	2	Military and P. E.....	2
Rhetoric 1.....	3	Rhetoric 2.....	3
Accountancy 1a.....	3	Accountancy 1b.....	3
Mathematics or Science.....	5	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Latin or History 2a.....	3 or 4	Latin or History 2b.....	3 or 4
	16 or 17		16 or 17
SECOND YEAR			
Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Economics 1.....	5	Economics 3.....	3
Public Speaking 1.....	2	Public Speaking 2.....	2
Phil. 1-Logic.....	3	B. O. & O. 1.....	3
Polit. Science 1.....	3	Polit. Science 3.....	3
Elective.....	3	Elective.....	5
	17		17
THIRD YEAR			
Contracts.....	6	Contracts.....	2
Torts.....	2	Torts.....	5
Personal Property.....	2	Agency.....	3
Actions.....	2	Anglo-Am. Legal Institutions.....	3
Legal Bibliography.....	1	Econ. 10-Corp. Manag. & Fin.....	3
Econ. 51-Pub. Fin.....	3		16
	16		
FOURTH YEAR			
Crim. Law or Pub. Utilities.....	2	Crim. Law or Pub. Utilities.....	2
Equity Jurisdiction 1.....	5	Property I or Sales.....	3
Bills and Notes.....	3	Partnership, Insurance, Suretyship or Labor Law.....	2
Pub. Sp. 3-Argumentation.....	3	Public Speaking 4-Debate.....	3
Econ. 11, 41, or 55 or Acc'y.....	3	Econ. 42, 44 or 52 or Acc'y.....	3
	16	Philosophy 5 or 7.....	3
			16

A suggested course of study for students who take their first two years in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences is as follows:

FIRST YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
	Hours		Hours
Military and Physical Education.....	2	Military and Physical Education.....	2
Rhetoric 1.....	3	Rhetoric 2.....	3
Mathematics or Science.....	5	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Latin or Hist. 2a or Acc'y 1a.....	4	Latin or Hist. 2b or Acc'y 1b.....	3 or 4
English Lit. or For. Lang.....	3 or 4	Eng. Lit. or For. Lang.....	3
	16 or 17		16 or 17
SECOND YEAR			
Military.....	1	Military.....	1
Economics 1.....	5	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Public Speaking 1.....	2	Public Speaking 2.....	2
Polit. Science 1—Am. Nat. Gov't.....	3	Polit. Science 3—State and Local Gov't.....	3
History 3a—U. S. History.....	3	History 3b—U. S. History.....	3
Philosophy 1—Logic.....	3	Elective.....	3
	17		17
THIRD YEAR			
Contracts.....	6	Contracts.....	2
Torts.....	2	Torts.....	5
Personal Property.....	2	Agency.....	3
Actions.....	2	Anglo-Am. Legal Institutions.....	3
Legal Bibliography.....	1	Hist. 4b or English Lit.....	3
Hist. 4a or English Lit.....	3		16
	16		

FOURTH YEAR

Criminal Law.....	2	Criminal Law.....	2
Equity 1.....	5	Property I.....	3
Constit. Law or Bills & Notes.....	3	Constit. Law or Labor Law.....	2
Pub. Sp. 3-Argumentation.....	3	Pub. Sp. 4-Debate.....	3
Internat. Law or Engl. Lit. or Economics.....	3	Philosophy 5 or 7.....	3
	16	Internat. Law or Engl. Lit. or Economics.....	3
			16

LAW CREDIT FOR COURSES OFFERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

A student registered in the College of Law may count in credits toward a law degree the courses in Advanced Accounting and Auditing (Accountancy 3a-3b); Corporation Management and Finance (Econ. 10); English Constitutional History (Hist. 4a-4b); Public International Law (Pol. Sci. 6a, 6b, Law 30a, 30b); Argumentation (Public Speaking 3); Debate (Public Speaking 4); provided that the courses are taken while registered in the College of Law; that the total of credits for such courses shall not exceed ten; and that no such credit shall be so counted which is also counted to make up the sixty hours of college work required for a law degree or toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science.

CORRELATED COURSES

The following correlations of courses given in the College of Law with courses offered in other colleges are suggested:

- Law 28 (Insurance) with Economics 55 (Economics of Insurance)
- Law 26 ((Legal Ethics) with Philos. 9 (Political & Social Ethics)
- Law 5 (Criminal Law) with Sociology 9 (Criminology)
- Law 22 (Constitutional Law) with Pol. Sci. 11 (Constitutional Aspects of Social and Industrial Problems)
- Law 34 (Public Utilities) with Acc'y. 4b (Cost Accounting & Systems)
- Law 24 (Municipal Corps) with Pol. Sci. 4 (Municipal Government)

PROGRAM OF PROFESSIONAL COURSES FOR 1922-23

Students registered in the three-year curriculum will carry fifteen (15) hours per week of law courses in the first year, fourteen (14) hours per week in the second year, and thirteen (13) hours per week in the third year. Students will be permitted to register for more than the specified number of hours only in exceptional instances or where the student has above a "B" average in law work previously taken.

In the four-year course, students should take an average of ten (10) hours of law per semester and six (6) hours per semester of other work covered in this curriculum during the first and second years. During their third and fourth years the work should be the same as in the second and third years of the three-year curriculum, excepting that when correlated courses in other departments are taken there may be a slight increase in the total number of hours.

Students in the four-year course should take Contracts, Torts, Actions, Personal Property, Legal Bibliography, and Agency in their first year. The courses taken in the second year should include Equity Jurisdiction I.

The courses in Illinois Procedure, Practise Court, Private Corporations, Equity II, and Conflict of Laws should not be taken before the last year of the curriculum.

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (6); II, (2).....MR. GOBLE
- 2a-2b. TORTS.—Case book to be selected. I, (2); II, (5).....MR. ———
- 3. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land*. II, (3).....MR. SUMMERS
- 5. CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure*. I, (2); II, (2).....MR. HARNO
- 6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*. I, (2).....MR. SUMMERS

11. AGENCY.—Including employers' liability and workmen's compensation. Wambaugh, *Cases on Agency and selected cases*. II, (3).... Mr. GREEN
44. ACTIONS.—The forms of action at common law. Case book to be selected. I, (2)..... Mr. —
45. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Including drill in use of the law library. I, (1).
..... Mr. —

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Stephen, *Principles of Pleading* (Andrews' ed.) and selected cases. I, (3)..... Mr. HARKER
- [7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Kales, *Cases on Persons and Supplement* (2) not given in 1922-1923..... Mr. GOBLE]
8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (5)..... Mr. HARNO
9. SALES.—Williston, *Cases on Sales*. (3 ed.). II, (3)..... Mr. GOBLE
10. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property*. I, (4)..... Mr. SUMMERS
- 12a. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. I, and supplemental readings. I, (4)..... Mr. POMEROY
- 12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. II, and supplemental readings. II, (2)..... Mr. POMEROY
- [13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2ed.) Not given in 1922-1923. Mr. GOBLE]
- 14a-b. CARRIERS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers and selected cases*. I, II, (2)..... Mr. GREEN
15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Smith and Moore, *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I, (3)
..... Mr. GOBLE
16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts*. II, (3)..... Mr. POMEROY
17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Warren, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2 ed.) I, (4)..... Mr. HARNO
18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Warren, *Cases on Wills and Administration*. II, (3)..... Mr. POMEROY
19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*. I, (2)..... Mr. —
20. EQUITY PLEADING.—Rush, *Text and Cases on Equity Pleading, and selected readings*. II, (2)..... Mr. HARKER
- [21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. (2). Not given in 1922-1923]
..... Mr. —
- 22a. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Relation of government to the individual. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I, (3)..... Mr. GREEN
- 22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—The State and the Nation. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. II, (2)..... Mr. —
23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Wyman, *Cases on Mortgages*. (2 ed.) II, (2)..... Mr. POMEROY
- [24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. Not given in 1922-1923..... Mr. HARNO]
- [25. BANKRUPTCY.—Williston, *Cases on Bankruptcy*. (2 ed.) Not given in 1922-1923..... Mr. POMEROY]
26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Costigan, *Cases and other authorities on Legal Ethics*. II, (2).
..... Mr. GOBLE
27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Kales, *Cases on Future Interests*. II, (3)..... Mr. SUMMERS
- [28. INSURANCE.—Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. (2) Not given in 1922-1923.
..... Mr. HARNO]
29. CONVEYANCING.—Drafting, selected abstracts and problems. II, (1).
..... Mr. SUMMERS

- 30a. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of Peace. Hershey, *Elements of International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. I, (3).....MR. ———
- 30b. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of War and Neutrality. Hershey, *Elements of International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. II, (3.)
.....MR. ———
31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection)
I, (3).....MR. GREEN
32. QUASI-CONTRACTS.—Thurston, *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*. I, (2). MR. POMEROY
35. ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—Selected cases and drafting of legal papers. I, (3).
.....MR. HARKER
36. PRACTISE COURT.—II, (3).....MR. HARKER
37. BRIEF MAKING.—II, (1).....MR. GOBLE

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1921-1922

THIRD YEAR

Adams, Varian Baltzell.....	4900 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago
Anderson, Harry Drake.....	Pittsfield
Bankson, Clyde Russel.....	Pulaski
Barr, Harry Andrew, A.B. William & Vashti College, 1913.....	Aledo
Bloomingtondale, Paul Harold.....	DeKalb
Burk, Leo.....	Danville
Carnahan, Charles Evert.....	Lead, South Dakota
Covey, Ira Jay, B.S., University of Illinois, 1921.....	Peoria
Cray, Charles Louis.....	Jerseyville
Davis, Chester Rudolph, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1919.....	St. Charles
Dougherty, John Francis.....	Chenoa
¹ Eaton, Donald Mack.....	Stockton
Eaton, Ralph Melvin.....	Mt. Carroll
Garman, Horace Bryan, A.B., University of Illinois, 1919.....	Urbana
Gilbert, George Gale, Jr.....	Mt. Vernon
Gilmore, William Edward.....	329 N. Pine Ave., Chicago
Goodman, William Edward.....	Louisiana, Missouri
Gore, Roy Cletis, A.B., University of Illinois, 1921.....	Urbana
Hair, Arthur J.....	Greenville
Harrington, Bernard Wilfred.....	Champaign
Harrington, Earl Conrad.....	Champaign
Harris, Homer Blinn, A.B., Northwestern University, 1919.....	Lincoln
Hart, Marion Murphy, A.B., University of Illinois, 1920.....	Benton
Howard, Charles Gerard, A.B., University of Illinois, 1920.....	Oakwood
Johnson, Fay Warren.....	Sidney
¹ Kadyk, David James, A.B., University of Illinois, 1919.....	Fulton
Kammerman, Clarence.....	Forrest
McFarland, William Myers.....	Vincennes, Indiana
Mann, John Collins.....	Latham
Peterson, James Andrew, A.B., University of Illinois, 1922, 4132 N. Kedvale, Chicago	
Root, Russel William.....	Morris
Simpson, Laurance Packer, A.B., University of Illinois, 1920.....	Omaha, Nebraska
Vail, Charles Winfield, Jr.....	Springfield

SECOND YEAR

Brittain, Henry Wheeler.....	Quincy
Condit, Forrest McCool.....	Evansville, Indiana
Cone, Maurice Lynn.....	Sheridan, Wyoming
Edwards, Marshall Henry.....	Jerseyville
English, Elmer David.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Fowler, August Lincoln.....	Marion
Gilson, Robert Hiram.....	Blue Island
Graham, Harold Haynes.....	Canton
Green, Drue Alfred.....	Parkersburg
Higgs, Arthur Garfield.....	Harvey
Hill, Roy Geibe.....	Mt. Vernon
Iceogle, Carus Stanley.....	Mattoon
Kinnane, Arthur John.....	Champaign
Krelstein, Bernard Sidney.....	Chicago
Lafuze, Donald Frazier.....	Liberty, Indiana
LeMaster, Oscar Lloyd.....	West Frankfort
Marshall, Thomas Holland, A.B., University of Illinois, 1921.....	Urbana

(¹First semester only. ²Second semester only.)

Mitchell, Paul Martin	Wheaton
Oakes, James Lowell	Champaign
Olsen, Andrew Peter	1714 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago
Pasley, DeEstin Leroy	DeKalb
Peebles, Don McClure	Carlinville
Shermak, Albert	1935 Burling St., Chicago
Smith, Cecil Ray	Marion
Snively, John Rowe, A.B., University of Illinois, 1921	Lanark
St. Cardosi, Christopher Victor, A.B., University of Illinois, 1920	Canton
Stevens, Walter Judson	Champaign
Swenson, Carl Adolph	Rockford
Taylor, Chalmer Cline, A.B., University of Illinois, 1920	LeRoy
Wells, Estell Marion, A.B., University of Illinois, 1919	Girard
Zimmerman, Nelson John	Effingham

FIRST YEAR STUDENTS

¹ Apostoloff, Constantine	Urbana
Bardwell, William Utley	Dixon
Barnes, Robert Avery	Washburn
¹ Baum, Ray Alonzo, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Quincy
¹ Begun, Melvin Robert	Hebron
Bennett, Francis Harold	823 Crescent Place, Chicago
Braten, Sigrid	Bozeman, Montana
Brickhouse, Linwood Leonard, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Little Rock, Arkansas
² Brooks, Wayland Charles	Payson
¹ Burke, James	Kansas City, Missouri
Carré, Darwin Beach	New Orleans, Louisiana
¹ Carson, Raymond Clark	Bethany
Chadwell, John Toole, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Quincy
Davis, George Andrew	Hazel Crest
Davis, Herschel B.	Clinton, Indiana
DeWitt, Maurice Irvin	Mt. Vernon
Durham, Morris David, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Neoga
Faust, Carl Frederick, Senior, Carthage College	Joliet
Flesher, Clare Edward	Taylorville
Foresman, Ralph Elsworth	Lafayette, Ind.
Freyman, Abe, B.S., University of Mississippi, 1921	Clarksdale, Miss.
Gibson, James Dick, B.S., University of Illinois, 1921	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Gibson, John Thomas, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Graham, Leo Handibode	Kewanee
¹ Hicks, Williams Ellsworth, A.B., University of Illinois, 1911	Champaign
Hodson, Glendon Conley	Centralia
² Howe, Robert Francis	3324 South Wood, Chicago
Howorth, Edmund Briggs	Chester
Hurd, Mason Montraville, B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1921	Williamsport, Maryland
Jobst, Chester Albert	2229 Eastwood, Chicago
Kagy, Leigh Monroe, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Salem
Kelley, Harry William	Glen Ellyn
² Kinnane, Charles Herman	Champaign
Klingebiel, Ray Irvin	East Moline
¹ Knowlton, Kenneth Homer, A.B., Dartmouth College, 1921	Freeport
Kruse, Waldemar Carl	Champaign
Kuhle, Orlando Augustus	Assumption
Leseman, Ralph Frederick, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Nashville
² Lewis, Harold Wilcox, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Urbana

(¹First semester only. ²Second semester only.)

McBrian, Charles Christopher.....Mt. Vernon
 Mathews, John Mabry, A.B., 1906 and Ph.D., 1909, Johns Hopkins University, Urbana
 Mercer, Frederick Olen.....Vermont
¹Messner, Daniel Kingston, A.B., University of Michigan, 1920.....Oxford, Indiana
 Nelson, Gustave Ferdinand.....1462 Winona Ave., Chicago
 Paxton, Glen Gilbert.....Golden
 Salzenstein, Charles Stanley.....Peoria
 Sanson, William Herbert.....Urbana
 Schoening, Earl Frederick, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Adminis-
 tration.....7400 Crandon, Chicago
²Scholz, Richard Ferdinand.....Quincy
 Sideman, Abner.....3313 Douglas Blvd., Chicago
 Smith, Clarence Theron.....Urbana
 Speakman, John William.....Champaign
 Sward, Lawrence Howard, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration
6830 Chappell, Chicago
 Taylor, Harold John.....Effingham
 Thomas, John T., A.B., University of Illinois, 1920.....Belleville
 Tunnell, Harold B.....Hornsby
 Vreeland, Henry Kipp.....Champaign
²Warren, Orville.....Urbana
 Welsh, William James.....707 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago
 Wettergren, Wesley Kern, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Rockford
 White, Robert, Senior, McKendree College.....Murphysboro
 Wilson, Walter Chamberlin.....Aurora
 Winn, Laurence Lyle.....Richmond
 Yates, John Edward.....Taylorville

UNCLASSIFIED

¹Boykin, James Manly.....Atlanta, Georgia
²Juckett, Harold Francis.....Hot Springs, South Dakota
 Lewis, Everett.....Benton
¹Munsterman, Francis Aloysuis.....Jerseyville
²Schultz, Earl Ernest.....Congress Park
 Sibley, Marion Erwin.....Milledgeville, Ga.
 Stice, James Maurice.....Urbana

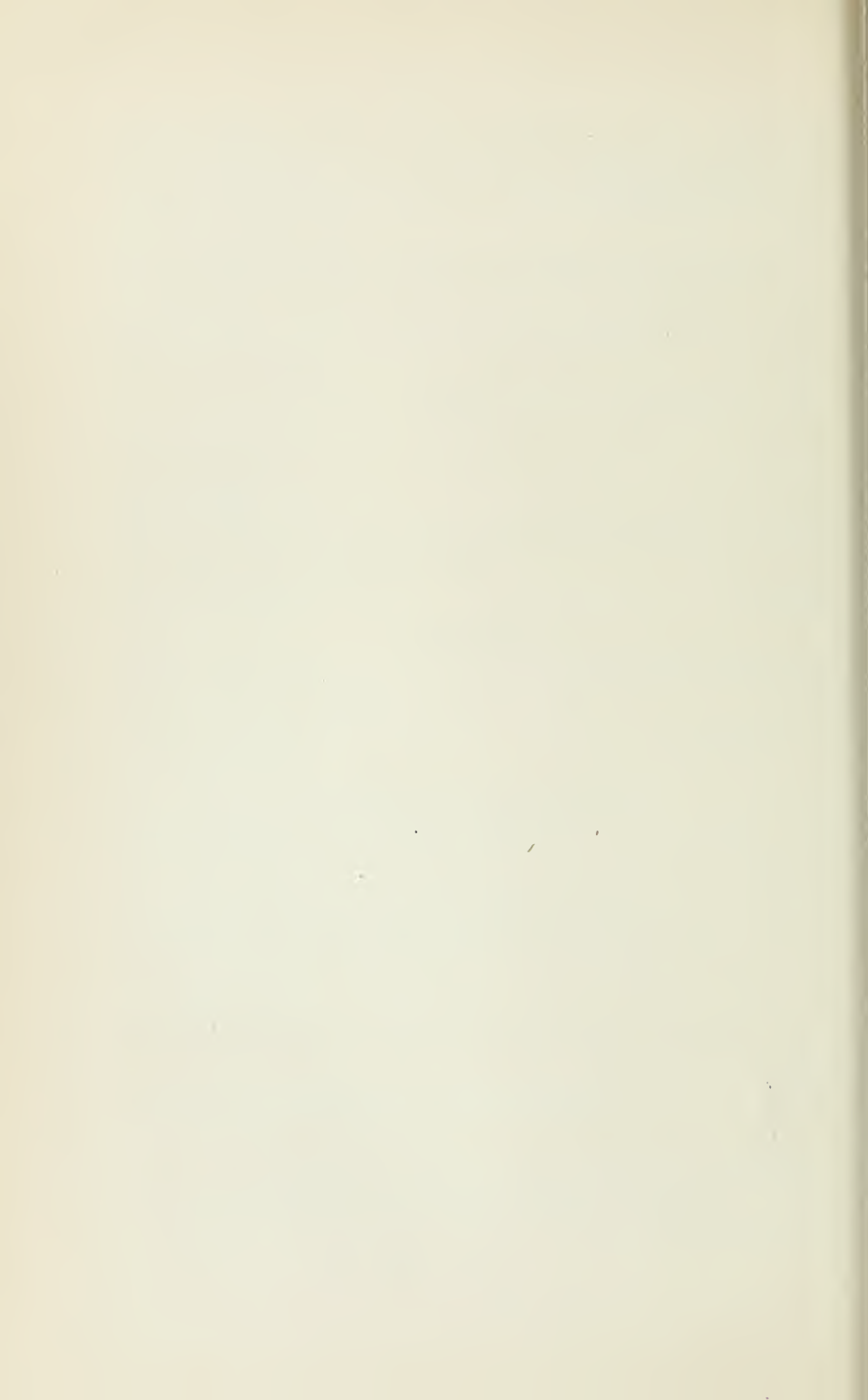
REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

²Barrick, John Dean, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Canton
 Borough, William Ray, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Lawrenceville
 Butler, John Bruce, Senior, College of Engineering.....Cairo
 Danielson, Cecil Reynolds, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration
Rockford
¹Evans, William Harold, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences..South Bend, Ind.
 Fender, Owen Dewey, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Westfield
²Kerchner, Delbert Howlan, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences...Freeport
¹Lane, Charles Howard, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration
Clinton
²McKnight, Clark Wilson, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Adminis-
 tration.....Mason City
²Preston, Walter Bryan, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Pekin
²Reed, James Lowell, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration
Eldorado
 Schnellbacher, Elmo Emil, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Quincy
²Siegel, Myra, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Chicago
¹Van Den Bussche, Maria Margarita, Junior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences
Moline
 Wagner, Earl William, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration
Champaign
²Whitnah, Verne Davisson, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....Canton
²Woodbridge, Dudley Warner, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences.....
Seattle, Washington

(¹First semester only. ²Second semester only.)

SUMMARY

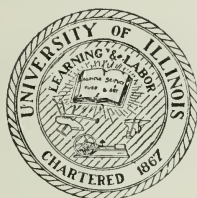
Third-year Students.....	33
Second-year Students.....	31
First-year Students.....	64
Unclassified Students.....	7
	<hr/>
	135
Registered in other colleges ..	17
	<hr/>
Total.....	152



COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

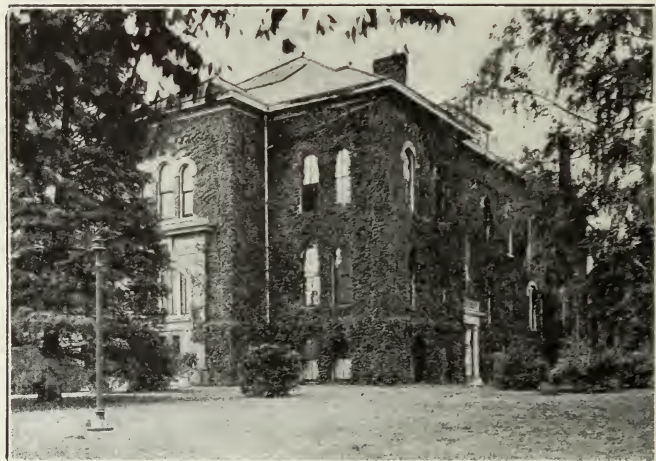
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1923-1924

URBANA



THE LAW BUILDING

C
I7P11a.
1923
cop. 2

CALENDAR 1923-1924

FIRST SEMESTER

1923

- Sept. 10-15, Mon.-Sat.—Special examinations
Sept. 17-18, Mon.-Tues.—Registration days
Sept. 19, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Sept. 20, Thurs., 4 p. m.—College of Law convocation
Sept. 24, Mon., 12 m.—Latest day for change of study list without fee
Sept. 29, Sat., 5 p. m.—Latest day for rebates in full
Nov. 11, Sun.—Armistice Day
Nov. 17, Sat.—Latest day for rebate of one-half fees
Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in courses
Nov. 29, Thurs.—Thanksgiving day
Dec. 3, Mon.—Illinois Day
Dec. 20, Thurs.—Latest day to submit subjects for J. D. theses
Dec. 22, Sat., 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun

1924

- Jan. 3, Thurs., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
Jan. 8, Tues.—Special examinations not allowed on or after this date
Jan. 19, Sat.—Semester examinations begun
Jan. 30, Wed.—Semester examinations ended

SECOND SEMESTER

- Feb. 4-5, Mon.-Tues.—Registration days
Feb. 6, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Feb. 11, Mon., 12 m.—Latest day for change of study list without fee
Feb. 12, Tues.—Lincoln Day
Elections to Order of the Coif
Feb. 16, Sat.—Last day for rebates in full
Feb. 22, Fri.—Washington Day
Apr. 5, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitutions in courses.
Apr. 17, Thurs., 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun
Apr. 22, Tues., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
May 1, Thurs.—Latest date for receipt of J. D. theses
May 13, Tues.—Special examinations not allowed after this date
May 24, Sat.—Final examinations begun
May 30, Fri.—Memorial Day
June 4, Wed.—Final examinations ended
June 8, Sun.—Baccalaureate address
June 9, Mon.—Commencement

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

1. THE FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	President of the University
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B. S., LL.B.....	Dean and Professor of Law
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	Professor of Law
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
JOHN NORTON POMEROY, A.M., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.....	Professor of Law
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK, Ph.D., LL.B.....	Professor of Law
MARY S. FOOTE, A.M.....	Law Librarian and lecturer on legal bibliography

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.....	Secretary to the Dean
-----------------------------	-----------------------

2. GENERAL STATEMENT

The College of Law was established in 1897. It is an integral part of the University of Illinois which is located in the cities of Champaign and Urbana, one hundred twenty-six miles south of Chicago on the Illinois Central, Big Four, and Wabash railroads. The two cities have a combined population of over thirty thousand. The law building is located in Urbana, which is the county seat of Champaign County.

The purpose of the law curriculum is to give a legal training to students whose preliminary education and maturity have fitted them for serious professional study. It aims to give a thorough knowledge of fundamental legal principles and to develop the power of independent legal reasoning. The curriculum covers a minimum period of three academic years and gives an adequate preparation for the practise of law in any American state. In all courses some special attention is paid to Illinois statutes and decisions. This in no way lessens their value for students coming from other states.

The College of Law offers a three-year curriculum in law, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.); and a four-year curriculum, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading, at the end of two years, to the undergraduate degree of Bachelor of Science in law (B.S.) and to the professional degrees of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon completion of the course. The degree of Doctor of Law is also open to students in the three-year curriculum who fulfill the conditions hereinafter specified.

3. ADMISSION

Three-Year Curriculum.—For admission to the three-year curriculum as a regular student, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known

as the three-three combined curriculum. (See p. 97 of the 1922-1923 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and p. 113 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

Four-Year Curriculum.—In addition to the three-year curriculum, a four-year curriculum in law is offered which leads to a first degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and a second degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Doctor of Law. The purpose of this course is to provide a broader and more extensive training for students preparing to enter the legal profession, and to offer an opportunity for correlating work in the College of Law with advanced courses in the social sciences. This combination of curricula is known as the two-four combined curriculum. The admission requirement is 60 hours of credit (not including military and physical education) in a college of this University, or equivalent credit from another college or university of recognized standing. Students in this curriculum will normally be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in law in two years and for the professional degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon the completion of the curriculum.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Dean, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue law study successfully, and to the likelihood of his being able to complete the requirements for admission as a regular student. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree, and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second or third year classes in the College of Law, or of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. At least two courses, amounting to not less than five semester hours, must be taken at the same time and students are recommended to take at least three courses, if possible. The work in the several first-year law courses is closely correlated and for this reason a student who takes less than full first-year work is handicapped.

4. REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in law is not a professional degree. Candidates for this degree must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses or their equivalents:

(a) *Required of all candidates:*

Rhetoric 1, 2, 6 hours;

University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;

Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;

Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;

Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).

Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

Accountancy 1a, 1b, 6 hours;

Business Organization and Operation 1, 3 hours;

Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, 14 hours;

Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;

History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law who, at the beginning of an academic year, has attained sixty college credits, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Training, and so is entitled to admission to the four-year curriculum in law, must register in the College of Law. If he does not so register, he will not be permitted to include courses taken during that year in making up the total of 130 hours required for the degree. However, in order to satisfy subject or group requirements for the degree, he may substitute for credits previously acquired credits obtained that year in courses falling within these requirements.

A candidate who, during an academic year, increases his college credits from under 60 hours to over that number, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Education, may offer them all toward the 130 required hours, subject to the other requirements for the degree.

All candidates in their first year of work in the College of Law must take Contracts and Torts.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

The degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year curriculum will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year and the second year course in Equity Jurisdiction and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work at the University of Illinois.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Law.
2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before December 20. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

5. CERTIFICATES FOR BAR EXAMINATION

Any student who has taken in the College of Law at least ten hours a week of law work for the period of three academic years is entitled to a certificate of that fact from the University, which certificate is accepted as evidence of compliance with requirements as to legal study prescribed by the Supreme Court of Illinois as a prerequisite for admission to the bar examination.

6. THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time. A student may not register for more than 16 hours without special permission.

FIRST YEAR

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours ¹		Hours ¹
Law 1a—Contracts	4	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law	2
Law 6—Personal Property	2	Law 3—Real Property I, Rights in	
Law 44—Actions	3	Land	3
Law 45—Legal Bibliography	1	Law 11—Agency	3
		Law 49—Reading Course I	1
Total.....	15	Total.....	15

SECOND YEAR

The student is required to take the course in Equity in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Common Law Pleading, Evidence, Real Property II (Titles), and Equity Pleading.

THIRD YEAR

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, Illinois Procedure, and the Practise Court.

7. TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM

Students are urged to plan their work from the beginning, bearing in mind departmental prerequisites for individual courses, the subject and group requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and also the rule regarding courses open to freshmen and sophomores when taken by students of more advanced standing. The following tabular statement may aid students in planning their studies. The electives listed are more than sufficient to meet the maximum requirement for any student in English, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science or Sociology. It is not intended to exclude a wider choice, within or without the departments named, but only to call attention to those courses most likely to meet the student's needs; the faculty of the College of Law believe in allowing the student wide freedom of choice, but they particularly recommend those courses (in whatever departments given) which deal with the origin and development of society, with economics, and with government.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours ¹
Mil. 1a and 1b, 11a and 11b, 21a and 21b, or 51a and 51b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Mil. 2a and 2b, 12a and 12b, 22a and 22b, or 52a and 52b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed. 1—Gymnasium.....	1/4	Phys. Ed. 2—Gymnasium.....	1
Hyg. 1—Hygiene (Men).....	1/2	Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3
Rhet. 1—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Mathematics.....	5	Latin 11b ² —Beginning Latin, or Modern Language.....	4
Latin 11a ² —Beginning Latin, or Modern Language.....	4	Acc'y. 1b—Principles of Accounting.....	3
Acc'y. 1a—Principles of Accounting.....	3		
Total.....	17	Total.....	17

SECOND YEAR

Mil. 3a and 3b, 13a and 13b, 23a and 23b, or 53a and 53b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Mil. 4a and 4b, 14a and 14b, 24a and 24b, or 54a and 54b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics (5) and Pub. Sp. 1—Oral Expression (2).....	7	Philos. 1—Logic.....	3
or Econ. 2—Principles of Economics (3) and Engl. 1—Survey of English Literature (4).....		Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century (4) and Pub. Sp. 2—Extemp. Sp. (2) and 6 hours chosen from: ³	12
Hist. 2a—English History.....	3	Econ. 3—Money and Banking (3).....	
Hist. 3a—History of the United States.....	3	Hist. 3b—History of the United States (3).....	
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Government.....	3	Pol. Sci. 3—State and local Gov. (3) or ⁴ Engl. 2—Survey of English Literature (4).....	13
		Econ. 3—Money and Banking (3).....	13
		Hist. 3b—History of the United States (3).....	
Total.....	17	Pol. Sci. 3—State and Local Gov. States (3).....	16 or 17

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	4	Law 1b—Contracts.....	3
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 4a—Actions.....	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Hist. 44a—Constitutional Hist. of England.....	3	Pol. Sci. 18—Legislation in the United States.....	3
Other electives—see below.....	3	Hist. 44b—Constitutional Hist. of England.....	3
		Other electives—see below.....	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

The courses in Contracts and in Torts must be taken in this year. As electives for this year, other than those specified above, attention is invited to the following courses: For the first semester, English 21, 23, 52, 54; History 14a, 14c; Public Speaking 3; Sociology 1; Political Science 9. For the second semester, English 22, 23, 49, 54; History 14b, 14d; Philosophy 2; Public Speaking 4; Sociology 1, 3.

¹Semester hours.

²For students not offering two years of High School Latin for entrance to the University.

³For students who take Econ. 1 and Pub. Spk. 1 in the first semester.

⁴For students who take Econ. 2 and Engl. 1 in the first semester.

FOURTH YEAR

Law 6—Personal Property.....	2	Law 3—Real Property 1.....	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction 1.....	4	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Law 45—Legal Bibliography.....	1	Law 22—Constitutional Law.....	5
Other electives—see below.....	6	Other electives—see below.....	3
Total.....	15	Total.....	16

As electives for this year attention is invited to the courses suggested as electives for the third year, and also to the following courses, of which some must and the rest well may be postponed to the fourth year. For the first semester, Economics 41, 51; Political Science 6a. For the second semester, Economics 42, 52; History 42; Philosophy 5, 7; Political Science 6b; Sociology 9, 25.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

Sufficient work in law must be taken in these years to bring the student's total credits in law courses in these and in previous years to 86 hours. Credits in law courses in excess of 86 hours will be confined to courses in Public Law or in the legal aspects of economic problems. Courses other than law courses which may well be taken in the fifth and sixth years include: Economics 10, 11, 44, and 55, and Political Science 4 and 18.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business Administration

FIRST YEAR

The same as for students from a college of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER

Hours¹

Mil. 3a and 3b, 13a and 13b, 23a and 23b, or 53a and 53b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Acc'y. 2a—Intermediate accounting..	3
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics.....	5
Hist. 3a—History of the United States.....	3
Philos. 1—Logic.....	3
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Government.....	3

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Hours¹

Mil. 4a and 4b, 14a and 14b, 24a and 24b, or 54a and 54b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Acc'y. 2b—Intermediate accounting..	3
Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Business Organization and Operation 1.....	* 3
Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century ²	4
Hist. 3b—History of the United States.....	3

Total..... 17

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	4	Law 1b—Contracts.....	3
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 44—Actions.....	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Acc'y. 3a—Advanced Accounting.....	3	Pol. Sci. 18—Legislation in the United States.....	3
Hist. 44a—Constitutional Hist. of England.....	3	Acc'y. 3b—Auditing or Acc'y. 4b—Systems.....	3 or 2
		Econ. 10—Corporation Management and Finance.....	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	15 or 16

¹Semester hours.

²If Philosophy is taken in the second semester instead of the first, it will be feasible to substitute Public Speaking 1 and 2 for English 20.

FOURTH YEAR

Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law	2
Law 6—Personal Property.....	2	Law 3—Rights in land	
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction 1.....	4	or	
Law 45—Legal Bibliography.....	1	Law 9—Sales	3
Law 15—Bills and Notes.....	3	Law 11—Agency	3
Econ. 51—Public Finance.....	3	Law 19—Partnership	
		or	
		Law 28—Insurance	2
		Philos. 2—Introduction to Philosophy	
		or	
		Philos. 7—Ethics	3
		Philos. 9—Political and Social Ethics	
		or advanced Economics or Ac- countancy	3
Total	15	Total	16

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

The same as for students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

8. EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

All law school work is conducted in the Law Building. The upper floor contains the law library, conference and reading rooms with accommodations for over one hundred persons, the library stack, the librarian's office, and private offices for members of the law faculty. On the main floor are the administrative offices and class rooms.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 32,000 volumes, including all the reports of the courts of last resort of all the states; the United States Supreme, Circuit, and District Court reports; the National Reporter System; the English reports; the Irish reports; the Scotch appeal cases; the current Canadian and Australian reports, and complete reports of several of the Canadian provinces; the statutes of the various states; several sets of selected cases, such as the American Reports, American State Reports, American Decisions, Lawyers' Reports (Annotated), and American and English encyclopedias and digests; and a full collection of standard text-books and legal periodicals.

9. PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

IN GENERAL

The method of instruction is chiefly the study and discussion of decided cases, with collateral reading of statutes, selections from standard treatises and periodicals, accompanied by free discussion in the class room. The aim is to train the student in habits of legal reasoning as well as to impart a thorough knowledge of the law as it actually is.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTISE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practise and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

First year men are instructed in Legal Bibliography and are drilled in the use of digests and reports. In the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in draft-

ing and criticising pleadings and other litigious papers. The course in conveyancing offers training in the examination of abstracts of title covering a great variety of transfers and proceedings, and includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, and other legal documents.

PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are open to members of the third year class. The court is presided over by Judge O. A. Harker, who has had an experience of twenty-five years as a judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts of Illinois. It is the purpose to have the proceedings of the Practise Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings, brief making, legal investigation and argument, the preparation of legal documents, and in the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

10. EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, and will not ordinarily be given to first or second year law students at any other time. Application should be made at least thirty days in advance. Special examinations for seniors who failed in the first semester must be taken not later than the ninth week of the second semester.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A", (excellent); "B", (good); "C", (fair); "D", poor but passing; "E", failure.

PROBATION

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the college.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

11. UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

A matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.....	37.50
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	56.25

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees	\$ 75.00 to \$112.50
Books	15.00 to 40.00
Room rent	81.00 to 180.00
Board	222.00 to 288.00
Washing	10.00 to 45.00
Total.....	\$403 00 to \$665.50

12. SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the two students having the highest averages *in their law work* in the preceding year in the first and second year classes respectively. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be awarded to the two students in the first and second year classes, respectively, having the next highest averages *in their law work* in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been matriculated in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least twenty-eight hours of work of which not less than twenty hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The Scholarship awards for 1923-24 are as follows:

- ✓ Forrest B. Gore, full scholarship, for highest average in first-year class.
- ✓ Wilmot F. Warner, full scholarship, for second highest average in first-year class.
- ✓ Esther R. Ash, half scholarship, for third highest average in first-year class.
- ✓ Delbert H. Kerchner, half scholarship, for fourth highest average in first-year class.
- ✓ Leigh M. Kagy, full scholarship, for highest average in second-year class.
- ✓ Carl F. Faust, full scholarship, for second highest average in second-year class.
- ✓ Paul Brosman, half scholarship, for third highest average in second-year class.
- ✓ Glenn G. Paxton, half scholarship, for fourth highest average in second-year class.

A limited number of law students are appointed as salaried assistants in the law library.

PRIZES

The American Law Book Company offered a set of Corpus Juris-Cyc to the student who received the highest grade, and a set of Corpus Juris to the student who received the second highest grade in a legal research course given in 1922-23 under the supervision of the law faculty. The awards for 1922-23 were as follows:

- Delbert H. Kerchner, first prize.
- Leigh M. Kagy, second prize.

13. ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

Don M. Peebles of Carlinville and Donald F. Lafuze of Liberty, Indiana, were elected to membership from the class of 1923.

14. ILLINOIS LAW QUARTERLY

The Illinois Law Quarterly is devoted to the scientific study and investigation of the law, and gives particular attention to problems of interest to the Bar of Illinois. It is edited by the faculty and a board of student editors, the members of which are chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship. The publication of the Quarterly and its use in connection with the various courses is a part of the educational program of the College of Law.

15. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the undergraduate college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

Students who are registered in the two-four curriculum leading to both the undergraduate and professional degrees are urged carefully to bear in mind the requirements stated on pages 7-8.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1923-24

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (4); II, (3).....MR. GOBLE
- 2a-2b. TORTS.—Ames & Smith, *Cases on Torts* (1909-10 ed.). I, (3); II, (3)MR. PHILBRICK
- 3. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land*. II, (3).....MR. SUMMERS
- 5a-5b. CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure*. I, (2); II, (2).....MR. HARNO
- 6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*. I, (2)MR. SUMMERS
- 11. AGENCY.—Including employers' liability and workmen's compensation. Wambaugh, *Cases on Agency*, and selected cases. II, (3)MR. GREEN
- 44. ACTIONS.—Introduction to law, with emphasis throughout upon the historical factor in its development. Protection of land, chattels, credit claims; relation of remedial to substantive law; introduction to the distinction between law and equity in regard

- to pleadings, parties, evidence, judgments and their enforcement; critical introduction to fundamental ideas such as right, duty, wrong, liability, jurisdiction, the doctrine of precedents, etc. Cook and Hinton, *Cases on Common Law Actions*, and supplemental readings. I, (3).....MR. PHILBRICK
45. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Including drill in use of the law library. Cooley, *Brief Making and Use of Law Books*. I, (1).....MISS FOOTE
49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see pp. 17-18. II, (1).....MR. GREEN

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

4. ✓ COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Harker, *Cases on Common Law Pleading*. I, (3).....MR. HARKER
17. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Kales, *Cases on Persons and Supplement*. (2), Not given in 1923-1924.....MR. GOBLE
8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (4).....MR. HARNO
9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales*. II, (3).....MR. GOBLE
10. ✓ REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property*. I, (4).....MR. SUMMERS
- 12a. ✓ EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*. Vol. I, and supplemental readings. I (4).....MR. POMEROY
- 12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. II, and supplemental readings; selected cases on labor injunctions. I, (2) or (3).....MR. POMEROY
113. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2 ed.). Not given in 1923-1924.....MR. GOBLE
14. CARRIERS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers*, and selected cases. I, (4).....MR. GREEN
15. ✓ BILLS AND NOTES.—Smith and Moore, *Cases on Bills and Notes* (2 ed.). I, (3).....MR. GOBLE
16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts*. II, (3).....MR. POMEROY
17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Warren, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2 ed.). I, (4).....MR. HARNO
18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Warren, *Cases on Wills and Administration*. II, (2).....MR. POMEROY
119. PARTNERSHIP. Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*. Not given 1923-1924.....MR. SUMMERS
20. EQUITY PLEADING.—Rush, *Text and Cases on Equity Pleading*, and selected cases. II, (2).....MR. HARKER
121. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. (2) Not given in 1923-1924.....MR. PHILBRICK
22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Relation of government to the individual. The State and the Nation. Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. II, (5).....MR. GREEN
23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Wyman, *Cases on Mortgages*. (2 ed.). II, (2).....MR. POMEROY
124. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Beale, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. Given in Summer Session 1923, not given in 1923-1924.....MR. GOBLE
125. BANKRUPTCY.—Williston, *Cases on Bankruptcy* (2 ed.). Given in Summer Session 1923, not given in 1923-1924.....MR. POMEROY

26.	LEGAL ETHICS.—Costigan, <i>Cases on Legal Ethics</i> . II, (1).....	MR. GOBLE
27a-27b.	REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Kales, <i>Cases on Future Interests</i> . I, (2); II, (2).....	MR. SUMMERS
[28.	INSURANCE.—Vance, <i>Cases on Insurance</i> . Given in Summer Session 1923, not given in 1923-1924.....	MR. SUMMERS]
29.	CONVEYANCING.—Drafting, selected abstracts and problems. II (1)	MR. SUMMERS
30a.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of Peace. Hershey, <i>Elements of International Law</i> , and Evans, <i>Cases on International Law</i> . I, (3)	MR. GARNER
30b.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of War and Neutrality. Hershey, <i>Elements of International Law</i> , and Evans, <i>Cases on International Law</i> . II, (3).....	MR. GARNER
31a-31b.	CONFLICT of LAWS.—Beale, <i>Cases on Conflict Laws</i> (shorter selection) I, (2); II, (2).....	MR. PHILBRICK
32.	QUASI-CONTRACTS.—Thurston, <i>Cases on Quasi-Contracts</i> . I, (2)	MR. POMEROY
35.	ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—Selected cases and drafting of legal papers. II, (3)	MR. HARKER
36.	PRACTISE COURT.—I, (2).....	MR. HARKER
46.	LEGAL HISTORY.—Each student will be required to read and pass an examination on Jenks' <i>Brief History of English Law</i> , to write a research paper in the field of modern law, and to read assigned material on the history and theory of that branch of law in which he writes his research paper, and either pass an examination upon this reading or submit notes that satisfactorily evidence his careful consideration of the same. Jenks, <i>Brief History of English Law</i> , and supplemental reading. II, (3)	MR. PHILBRICK
48.	LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, <i>Jurisprudence</i> (6 ed.), and collateral readings. I, (2).....	MR. GREEN
50.	READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list on p. 18. I, (1).....	MR. GREEN
51.	READING COURSE III. Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I, (1).....	MR. GREEN
52.	LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases. II, (2).....	MR. SUMMERS

16. READING COURSES

Law students frequently do not become acquainted with the more general literature of the profession. The College of Law is offering certain reading courses with the view to stimulating an interest in the student and acquainting him with this wider field of the law. These reading courses are as follows:

Reading Course I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given:

Baldwin, <i>The Young Man and the Law</i>	153 pages
Hicks, <i>Men and Books</i> , Chapters 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.....	113 pages
Dillon, <i>Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century</i> , Chapter 12, <i>Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America</i>	31 pages
Pollock, <i>A First Book of Jurisprudence</i> , Part I.....	266 pages

Pound, <i>Introduction to Law</i>	58 pages
Holmes, <i>The Path of the Law</i> , (Collected Legal Papers 167)	35 pages
Bowen, <i>Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period</i> . Select Essays, etc., No. 16.....	41 pages
Lives of American Lawyers, (to be selected by the instructor)	about 125 pages
Life of Mansfield as found either in Roscoe, <i>Lives of British Lawyers</i>	57 pages
or Welsby, <i>The Lives of Eminent English Judges</i>	80 pages

Reading Course II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*
 Jenks, *Short History of English Law*.
 Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*
 Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*
 Modern Legal Philosophy Series. Volume 9, *Science of Legal Method*.
 Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*.
 Warren, *History of the American Bar*
 Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*
 Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*
 Garafalo, *Criminology*
 Gibbons' *History*, Chapter 44
 Vinogradoff, *Roman Law in Medieval Europe*
 Continental Legal History Series
 No. I, *General Survey*, pp. 1-199
 No. II, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*

Reading Course III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

17. LAW CREDIT FOR COURSES OFFERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

A student registered in the College of Law may count in credits toward a law degree the courses in Advanced Accounting and Auditing (Accountancy 3a-3b); Corporation Management and Finance (Econ. 10); English Constitutional History (Hist. 44a-44b); Public International Law (Pol. Sci. 6a, 6b, Law 30a, 30b); Argumentation (Public Speaking 3); Debate (Public Speaking 4); provided that the courses are taken while registered in the College of Law; that the total of credits for such courses shall not exceed ten; and that no such credit shall be so counted which is also counted to make up the sixty hours of college work required for a law degree or toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science.

18. SUMMER SESSION 1923

(The following courses in law are open to students who have had the courses of Contracts and Torts or who have had 15 hours of law work.)

S24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Distinction between municipal corporations and other corporations; their creation, alteration, and dissolution, function and powers; their liability on contract and for torts; their organization. Beale, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. MTWTF, 9; 304 Law. (2½). MR. GOBLE S25. BANKRUPTCY.—The bankruptcy act of the United States, and the prin-

cial questions arising thereunder. Also, conveyances in fraud of creditors; and an outline of the law of receivers. Williston, *Cases on Bankruptcy*, (2d ed.) and supplementary cases. MTWTF, 10; 304 Law. (2½). MR. POMEROY S28. INSURANCE.—Fire, life, and accident insurance with respect to: the nature of the subject matter and formalities of the contract; concealment; representations; warranties; implied conditions of forfeiture; waivers and estoppel; rights under the contract; construction of the policy. Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. MTWTF, 8; 304 Law. MR. SUMMERS

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1922-1923

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Bankson, Clyde Russel.....	Pulaski
Brittain, Henry Wheeler.....	Quincy
Cantrell, Tilman Bethel, A.B. George Washington University 1921.....	Benton
Condit, Forrest McCool.....	Evansville, Indiana
Cone, Maurice Lynn.....	Sheridan, Wyoming
Covey, Ira Jay, B.S. 1921.....	Peoria
Edwards, Marshall Henry.....	Jerseyville
Gilmore, William Edward.....	Champaign
Gilson, Robert Hiram.....	Blue Island
Graham, Harold Haynes.....	Canton
Green, Drue Alfred.....	Parkersburg
Higgs, Arthur Garfield.....	Harvey
Hill, Roy Geibe.....	Mt. Vernon
Icenogle, Carus Stanley.....	Mattoon
Johnson, Fay Warren*.....	Sidney
Kinnane, Arthur John.....	Champaign
LeMaster, Jerome Lloyd.....	West Frankfort
Marshall, Thomas Holland, A.B. 1921.....	Champaign
Mitchell, Paul Martin.....	Wheaton
Oakes, James Lowell.....	Champaign
Pasley, DeEstin Leroy.....	DeKalb
Peebles, Don McClure.....	Carlinville
Smith, Cecil Ray.....	Marion
Snively, John Rowe, A.B. 1921.....	Danark
St. Cardosi Christopher Victor, A.B. 1921.....	Canton
Stevens, Walter Judson.....	Champaign
Taylor, Chalmer Cline, A.B. 1920.....	LeRoy
Zimmerman, Nelson John.....	Effingham

SECOND YEAR

Ardell, Robert Bernard.....	San Francisco, California
Arnold, Orville E., A.B. 1921.....	Browning
Bardwell, William Utley.....	Dixon
Barnes, Robert Avery.....	Washburn
Brickhouse, Linwood L., A.B. 1922.....	Little Rock, Arkansas
Brosman, Paul.....	Albion
Davis, George Andrew.....	Hazel Crest
De Witt, Maurice Irwin.....	Mt. Vernon
Durham, Morris David, A.B. 1922.....	Neoga
Faust, Carl Frederick, A.B. Carthage College, 1922.....	Joliet
George, Lovell Watkins.....	Olney
Gibson, James Dick, B.S. 1921.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Gibson, John Thomas, B.S. 1922.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Haswell, James McDonald*.....	Webster Groves
Hodson, Glendon Conley.....	Centralia
Howorth, Edmund Briggs.....	Chester
Kagy, Leigh Monroe, A.B. 1922.....	Salem
Kinnane, Charles Herman.....	Champaign

*First semester only.

Klingebiel, Ray Irvin.....	East Moline
Kuhle, Orlando Augustus.....	Assumption
Lewis, Everett.....	Champaign
Lewis, Harold Wilcox, Senior, College of Commerce and Business	
Administration	Urbana
McBrian, Charles Christopher.....	Mt. Vernon
Mercer, Frederick Olen.....	Vermont
Paxton, Glenn Gilbert.....	Golden
Shermak, Albert.....	Chicago
Sideman, Abner	Chicago
Stice, James Maurice.....	Altamont
Swenson, Carl Adolph.....	Rockford
Taylor, Harold John.....	Effingham
Thomas, John Theron, A.B. 1920.....	Champaign
Tunnell, Harold B.....	Hornsbys
Vreeland, Henry Kipp.....	Champaign
Welsh, William James.....	Chicago
Wilson, Walter Chamberlain.....	Aurora
Winn, Lawrence Lyle.....	Richmond

FIRST YEAR

Adsit, Gaylord DeWitt, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences..	Wellington
Ash, Esther Rebecca.....	Muncie, Indiana
Asmus, Edward William, Senior, College of Commerce and Business	
Administration	Chicago
Barnett, Franklin Newell.....	Peoria
Blair, Francis Caton, A.B. 1922, Swarthmore.....	Springfield
Blalock, James Tillman.....	Springfield
Carlson, Harry Gustavius†, A.B. Southwestern College.....	Garfield, Kansas
Carr, Wilton Andrew.....	Greenup
Carson, Raymond Clark*.....	Urbana
Clark, John Elliot, A.B. 1922†.....	Georgetown
Coyle, Emanuel John.....	Galesburg
Crain, Joseph Milton.....	Villa Ridge
Dobbins, Ray Franklin.....	Champaign
Fender, Owen Dewey, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..	Westfield
Francis, Horace Jay, Senior College of Commerce and Business	
Administration.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana
Giacomelli, Geno John.....	Ladd
Glaeser, Elmer William.....	Chicago
Harnit, Kathryn Anne.....	Champaign
Hirshfield, John Charles.....	Champaign
Holderman, Samuel James.....	Morris
Humphrey, John Patrick Shine.....	Chicago
Hurd, Burton Cannon.....	El Paso
Hutson, Noble Eugene.....	Urbana
Ingram, William Coy.....	Kinmundy
Ingrassia, Anthony, A.B., Marquette University.....	Rockford
Jobst, Chester Albert.....	Chicago
Johnston, Charles Ralph†.....	Chicago
Kemp, Dewey Walter.....	Champaign
Kerchner, Delbert Harlan, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Freeport
Kramer, Joseph Louis.....	Chicago
Kulakowsky, Charles Edward.....	Chicago
McGaughey, George Samuel.....	Staunton
Martin, Duane Leslie.....	Quincy

*First semester only.

†Second semester only.

Mathews, John Mabry,* Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University.....	Urbana
Melchior, Clarence John.....	Chicago
Meyer, Frederick Walter.....	Lexington
Neagle, Richard John.....	Kewanee
Nichols, Warren Alfred.....	West Liberty, Iowa
Peebles, Carter Davis.....	Carlinville
Perardi, Frank.....	Farmington
Price, Arthur Jerome.....	Grant Park
Racine, Roy Charles.....	Urbana
Rogers, William Paul, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Bloomington
Safford, Verle W., Senior College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Washburn
Schnellbacher, Emil St. Elmo, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Quincy
Scholz, Rachard Ferdinand.....	Quincy
Schulze, Emory Martin.....	Kankakee
Showalter, Arthur Jennings Bryan.....	Pekin
Smith, Clarence Theron.....	Urbana
Sprague, Arthur William.....	Los Angeles, California
Stanley, Paul McLean†.....	Decatur
Stubbs, Sadie Lavinia.....	Lincoln, Nebraska
Sullivan, Leroy Morris.....	San Benito, Texas
Taylor, Irwin Clayton†.....	Kankakee
Wagner, Earl William.....	Urbana
Warner, Wilmot Francis.....	Warner
Watts, Donald Gordon†.....	Champaign
Wham, John Page.....	Carbondale
Yates, John Edward.....	Taylorville

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

Lafuze, Donald Frazier, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Liberty, Indiana
--	------------------

THIRD YEAR

Sanson, William Herbert.....	Atoka, Oklahoma
Speakman, John William.....	Champaign

SECOND YEAR

Gore, Forrest Bird, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Carlinville
Nelson, Gustave Ferdinand, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Chicago
Reed, James Lowell, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Eldorado
Salzenstein, Charles Stanley, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Peoria
Violette, Robert Bluford, Senior, B.S. in Law.....	Fort Worth, Texas

FIRST YEAR

Bairistow, Jack Edward.....	Waukegan
Bristow, Knowten Warren.....	Paris
Bunge, Gordon Carl.....	Maywood
Dilsaver, Jewell.....	White Heath
Dunn, William Prescott.....	Peoria

*First semester only.

†Second semester only.

Duvall, Ben.....	Aledo
Glasgow, William Lester.....	Monticello
Hopping, Louis M.....	Springfield
Howe, Robert Francis.....	Chicago
Johnson, Lowell Norman.....	Moline
Sostrin, Morris	Maywood

UNCLASSIFIED

Schultz, Earl Ernest.....	Congress Park
Swartzberg, Morris Louis‡.....	Urbana

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

Bissell, Cushman Brewer, Senior, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences..	Chicago
Decker, John Ernest,‡ Junior, College of Commerce and Business	
Administration	River Forest
Hanger, Mary Elizabeth,* Senior, College of Liberal Arts and	
Sciences	Indianapolis, Indiana
Jones, James Edward‡.....	Kirksville, Missouri
Fornoff, Charles Wright,* A.B. 1922, Graduate School.....	Pana
Melton, Pressley Warren,* School of Education.....	English, Indiana
Reynolds, Hugh E.,‡ Senior College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..	Champaign
Tillema, John Albert, A.B. 1914, Hope College, Graduate School.....	Morrison
Walter, Charles Keegan,‡ Junior, College of Commerce and Business	
Administration.....	Champaign
Waugh, Charles Lincoln,‡ Junior, Liberal Arts & Sciences..	St. Louis, Missouri
Willison, Clarence Orlando,‡ Junior, College of Commerce and Business	
Administration	Elk City, Oklahoma
Ziedman, Junior,‡ Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago

SUMMARY

Third-year students, three-year course.....	28
Second-year students, three-year course.....	36
First-year students, three-year course.....	60
Fourth-year students, four-year course.....	1
Third-year students, four-year course.....	2
Second-year students, four-year course.....	5
First-year students, four-year course.....	11
Unclassified students	2
	145
Registered in other colleges.....	12
	157

*First semester only.
‡Second semester only.

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1922

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Varian Baltzell Adams
Harry Drake Anderson
Harry Andrew Barr, A.B., William and Vashti College, 1913
Paul Harold Bloomingdale
Leo Burk
Charles Evert Carnahan
Charles Louis Cray
Chester Rudolph Davis, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1919
John Francis Dougherty
Donald Mack Eaton
Ralph Melvin Eaton
Horace Bryan Garman, A.B., 1919
George Gale Gilbert, Jr.
William Finley Goodman
Roy Cletis Gore, A.B., 1921
Miles Gray
Arthur J. Hair
Bernard Wilfred Harrington
Earl Conrad Harrington
Homer Blinn Harris, A.B., Northwestern University, 1919
David James Kadyk, A.B., 1919
Clarence Kammerman
Lloyd Wilbur Lehman
Wilfred Myers McFarland
John Collins Mann
James Andrew Peterson, A.B. 1922
Russell William Root
Charles Winfield Vail, Jr.

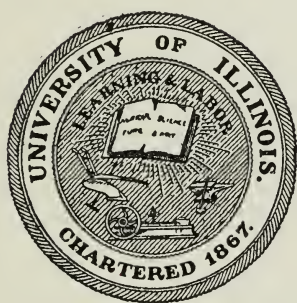
DOCTOR OF LAW

Marion Murphy Hart, A.B., 1920
Charles Gerard Howard, A.B., 1920
Laurance Packer Simpson, A.B., 1920

COLLEGE OF LAW

—OF—

THE UNIVERSITY *of* ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT

1924-1925

URBANA, ILLINOIS

CALENDAR 1924-1925

FIRST SEMESTER

- 1924
Sept. 15-19, Mon.-Fri.—Special examinations
Sept. 22-23, Mon.-Tues.—Registration days
Sept. 24, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Sept. 29, Mon., 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee
Oct. 4, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full
Nov. 11, Tues.—Armistice Day
Nov. 15, Sat.—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses
Nov. 22, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebate of one-half fees
Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in course
Nov. 27, Thurs.—Thanksgiving day
Dec. 3, Wed.—Illinois Day
Dec. 22, Mon., 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun

- 1925
Jan. 5, Mon., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
Jan. 14, Wed.—Special examinations not allowed on or after this date
Jan. 27, Tues.—Semester examinations begun
Feb. 4, Wed.—Semester examinations ended

SECOND SEMESTER

- Feb. 9-10, Mon.-Tues.—Registration days
Feb. 11, Wed., 8 a. m.—Instruction begun
Feb. 12, Thurs.—Lincoln Day
Elections to Order of the Coif
Feb. 16, Mon., 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee
Feb. 21, Sat.—Last day for rebates in full
Feb. 22, Sun.—Washington's Birthday
Apr. 5, Sat., 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitution in course
Apr. 9, Thurs., 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun
Apr. 14, Tues., 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed
May 1, Fri.—Latest date for receipt of J.D. theses
May 18, Mon.—Special examinations not allowed after this date
May 29, Fri.—Final examinations begun
May 30, Sat.—Memorial Day
June 8, Mon.—Final examinations ended
June 14, Sun.—Baccalaureate address
June 15, Mon.—Commencement

THE COLLEGE of LAW

1. THE FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	<i>President of the University</i>
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B.....	<i>Dean and Professor of Law</i>
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK, Ph.D., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
ELLIOTT EVANS CHEATHAM, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.,	<i>Law Librarian and Assistant Pro-</i>
<i>fessor of Law</i>	

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.....	<i>Secretary to the Dean</i>
-----------------------------	------------------------------

2. GENERAL STATEMENT

The College of Law was established in 1897. It is an integral part of the University of Illinois which is located in the cities of Champaign and Urbana, one hundred twenty-six miles south of Chicago on the Illinois Central, Big Four, and Wabash railroads. The two cities have a combined population of over thirty thousand. The law building is located in Urbana, which is the county seat of Champaign County.

The purpose of the law curriculum is to give a legal training to students whose preliminary education and maturity have fitted them for serious professional study. It aims to give a thorough knowledge of fundamental legal principles and to develop the power of independent legal reasoning. The curriculum covers a minimum period of three academic years and gives an adequate preparation for the practise of law in any American state. In all courses some special attention is paid to Illinois statutes and decisions. This in no way lessens their value for students coming from other states.

The College of Law offers a three-year curriculum in law, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.); and a four-year curriculum, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading, at the end of two years, to the undergraduate degree of Bachelor of Science in law (B.S.) and to the professional degrees of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon completion of the course. The degree of Doctor of Law is also open to students in the three-year curriculum who fulfill the conditions hereinafter specified.

3. ADMISSION

Three-Year Curriculum.—For admission to the three-year curriculum as a regular student, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration.

In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known as the three-three combined curriculum. (See p. 94 of the 1923-1924 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and p. 116 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

Four-Year Curriculum.—In addition to the three-year curriculum, a four-year curriculum in law is offered which leads to a first degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and a second degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Doctor of Law. The purpose of this course is to provide a broader and more extensive training for students preparing to enter the legal profession, and to offer an opportunity for correlating work in the College of Law with advanced courses in the social sciences. This combination of curricula is known as the two-four combined curriculum. The admission requirement is 60 hours of credit (not including military and physical education) in a college of this University, or equivalent credit from another college or university of recognized standing. Students in this curriculum will normally be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in law in two years and for the professional degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon the completion of the curriculum.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Dean, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue law study successfully. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree, and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second or third year classes in the College of Law, or of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. At least four semester hours must be taken at the same time and students are recommended to take at least two courses, if possible. The work in the several first-year law courses is closely correlated and for this reason a student who takes less than full first-year work is handicapped.

4. REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in law is not a professional degree. Candidates for this degree must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses or their equivalents:

(a) *Required of all candidates:*

Rhetoric 1, 2, 6 hours;
University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;
Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;
Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;
Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).

Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

Accountancy 1a, 1b, 6 hours;
Business Organization and Operation 1, 3 hours;
Economics 1, 3, 5I, and 10, 14 hours;
Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;
History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;
Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law who, at the beginning of an academic year, has attained sixty college credits, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Training, and so is entitled to admission to the four-year curriculum in law, must register in the College of Law. If he does not so register, he will not be permitted to include courses taken during that year in making up the total of 130 hours required for the degree. However, in order to satisfy subject or group requirements for the degree, he may substitute for credits previously acquired credits obtained that year in courses falling within these requirements.

A candidate who, during an academic year, increases his college credits from under 60 hours to over that number, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Education, may offer them all toward the 130 required hours, subject to the other requirements for the degree.

All candidates in their first year of work in the College of Law must take Contracts and Torts.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

The degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year curriculum will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and the second year course in Equity Jurisdiction, and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work at the University of Illinois.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law.
2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 15. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

5. THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time. A student may not register for more than 16 hours without special permission.

FIRST YEAR

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours		Hours
Law 1a—Contracts	4	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law	2
Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Real Property I, Rights in	
Law 44—Actions	3	Land	3
		Law 11—Agency	3
		Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Total.....	15	Total.....	15

SECOND YEAR

The student is required to take the course in Equity in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Common Law Pleading, Evidence, Real Property II (Titles), and Equity Pleading.

THIRD YEAR

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, Illinois Procedure, and the Practise Court.

6. TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM

Students are urged to plan their work from the beginning, bearing in mind departmental prerequisites for individual courses, the subject and group requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and also the rule regarding courses open to freshmen and sophomores when taken by students of more advanced standing. The following tabular statement may aid students in planning their studies. The electives listed are more than sufficient to meet the maximum requirement for any student in English, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science or Sociology. It is not intended to exclude a wider choice, within or without the departments named, but only to call attention to those courses most likely to meet the student's needs; the faculty of the College of Law believe in allowing the student wide freedom of choice, but they particularly recommend those courses (in whatever departments given) which deal with the origin and development of society, with economics, and with government.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	Hours ¹		Hours ¹
Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed. 1—Gymnasium.....	1½	Phys. Ed. 2—Gymnasium.....	1
Hyg. 1—Hygiene (Men).....	1½	Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3
Rhet. 1—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Mathematics	5	Latin 11b ² —Beginning Latin or	
Latin 11a ² —Beginning Latin or		Modern Language	4
Modern Language	4	Acc'y. 1b—Principles of Accounting	3
Acc'y. 1a—Principles of Accounting	3		
Total.....	17	Total.....	17

SECOND YEAR

Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics		Philos. 1—Logic	3
(5) and		Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Cen-	
Pub. Sp. 1—Oral Expression (2)....	7	tury (4)	
or		and Pub. Sp. 2—Extemp. Sp. (2)	
Econ. 2—Principles of Economics		and 6 hours chosen from: ³	12
(3) and		Econ. 3—Money and Banking (3)	
Engl. 1—Survey of English Litera-		Hist. 3b—History of the United	
ture (4)		States (3)	
Hist. 2a—English History	3	Pol. Sci. 3—State and local Gov. (3)	
Hist. 3a—History of the United		or ⁴	
States	3	Engl. 2—Survey of English Litera-	
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Govern-	3	ture (4)	
ment	3	Econ. 3—Money and Banking (3)....	13
		Hist. 3b—History of the United	
		States (3)	
		Pol. Sci. 3—State and Local Govt.	
		(3)	
Total.....	17	Total.....	16 or 17

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts	4	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 4a—Actions	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Hist. 44a—Constitutional Hist. of		Pol. Sci. 18—Legislation in the	
England	3	United States.....	3
Other electives—see below.....	3	Hist. 44b—Constitutional Hist. of	
		England	3
		Other electives—see below.....	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

The courses in Contracts and in Torts must be taken in this year. As electives for this year, other than those specified above, attention is invited to the following courses: For the first semester, English 21, 23, 52, 54; Public Speaking 3; Sociology 1; Political Science 9. For the second semester, English 22, 23, 49, 54; Philosophy 2; Public Speaking 4; Sociology 1, 3.

¹Semester hours.

²For students not offering two years of High School Latin for entrance to the University.

³For students who take Econ. 1 and Pub. Spk. 1 in the first semester.

⁴For students who take Econ. 2 and Engl. 1 in the first semester.

FOURTH YEAR

Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Real Property I.....	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Other electives—see below.....	6	Law 8—Evidence	4
		Other electives—see below.....	4
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

As electives for this year attention is invited to the courses suggested as electives for the third year, and also to the following courses, of which some must and the rest well may be postponed to the fourth year. For the first semester, Economics 41, 51; Political Science 6a. For the second semester, Economics 42, 52; History 42; Philosophy 5, 7; Political Science 6b; Sociology 9, 25.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

In order that he may receive his professional degree the student must have accumulated 56 hours in legal or other courses above those needed in complying with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law. Sufficient work in law must be taken in these years to bring the student's total credits in law courses, in these and in previous years, to at least 86 hours. Credits in law courses in excess of 86 hours will be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems. Courses other than law courses which may well be taken in the fifth and sixth years include: Economics 10, 11, 44, and 55, and Political Science 4 and 18.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business Administration

FIRST YEAR

The same as for students from a college of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	Hours ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	Hours ¹
Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory	1
Acc'y. 2a—Intermediate accounting..	3	Acc'y. 2b—Intermediate accounting..	3
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics...	5	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Hist. 3a—History of the United States	3	Business Organization and Operation 1	3
Philos. 1—Logic.....	3	Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century ²	4
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Government	3	Hist. 3b—History of the United States	3
Total.....	18	Total.....	17

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts	4	Law 1b—Contracts	3
Law 2a—Torts	3	Law 2b—Torts	3
Law 44—Actions	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Acc'y. 3a—Advanced Accounting.....	3	Pol. Sci. 18—Legislation in the United States	3
Hist. 44a—Constitutional Hist. of England	3	Acc'y. 3b—Auditing or Acc'y. 4b—Systems	3 or 2
		Econ. 10—Corporation Management and Finance	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	15 or 16

¹Semester hours.

²If Philosophy is taken in the second semester instead of the first, it will be feasible to substitute Public Speaking 1 and 2 for English 20.

FOURTH YEAR

Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Rights in land.....	3
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 11—Agency	3
Law 15—Bills and Notes.....	3	Law 28—Insurance	3
Economics 51—Public Finance.....	3	Philosophy 2—Introduction to Phil- osophy	
		or	
		Philosophy 8—Political and Social Ethics	3
		Advanced Economics or Accountancy	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	17

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

The same as for students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

7. EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

All law school work is conducted in the Law Building. The upper floor contains the law library and reading rooms with accommodations for over one hundred persons, the library stack, the librarian's office, and private offices for members of the law faculty. On the main floor are the administrative offices, the court room, conference and class rooms.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The Law Library contains over 33,000 volumes, including all the reports of the state courts of last resort, the reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of most of the inferior state and federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It also contains the current statute law of the various states, and a large number of older compilations and session laws. In addition it contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and legal periodicals. There is also an extensive collection of standard treatises and text-books.

The library is open during the term every day, except Sundays, from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m.

8. PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

IN GENERAL

The method of instruction is chiefly the study and discussion of decided cases, with collateral reading of statutes, selections from standard treatises and periodicals, accompanied by free discussion in the class room. The aim is to train the student in habits of legal reasoning as well as to impart a thorough knowledge of the law as it actually is.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTISE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practise and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in legal bibliography where students are drilled in the use of digests and reports. In the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in drafting and criticising pleadings and other litigious papers. The course in convey-

ancing offers training in the examination of abstracts of title covering a great variety of transfers and proceedings, and includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, and other legal documents.

PRACTISE COURT

The sessions of the Practise Court are open to members of the third year class. It is the purpose to have the proceedings of the Practice Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings, brief making, legal investigation and argument, the preparation of legal documents, and the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

9. EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, and will not ordinarily be given to law students other than seniors at any other time. Application should be made at least thirty days in advance. Special examinations for seniors who failed in the first semester must be taken not later than the ninth week of the second semester.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A", excellent; "B", good; "C", fair; "D", poor but passing; "E", failure.

PROBATION

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the college.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

10. UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.....	37.50
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is	56.25

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees	\$ 75.00 to \$112.50
Books	15.00 to 40.00
Room rent	81.00 to 180.00
Board	222.00 to 288.00
Washing	10.00 to 45.00
Total.....	\$403.00 to \$665.50

II. SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1924-1925 were awarded to the following students:

Leo M. Gardner
Wilmot F. Warner

Greydon L. Walker
Gerald L. Wallace

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1924-1925 were awarded to the following students:

John W. Hansen
Forrest B. Gore

Esther R. Ash
C. Terry Lindner

A limited number of law students are appointed as salaried assistants in the law library.

12. ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester.

Ralph F. Lesemann of Nashville, John T. Chadwell of Quincy, Leigh M. Kagy of Salem and Carl F. Faust of Joliet were elected to membership from the class of 1924.

13. ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which will, beginning with the next issue in November, 1924, be published through the joint efforts of the University of Illinois, Northwestern University and the University of Chicago. It will be devoted to the scientific study and investigation of the law. Particular attention will be given to problems of interest to the Bar of Illinois.

The Review will be edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship, from the three Universities concerned. Its publication will form a part of the educational program of this College.

14. COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

Students who are registered in the two-four curriculum leading to both the undergraduate and professional degrees are urged carefully to bear in mind the requirements stated on pages 5-6.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1924-1925

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (4); II, (3).....PROFESSOR GOBLE
- 2a-2b. TORTS.—Hepburn, *Cases on Torts*. I, (3); II, (3).....ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WEISIGER
- 3. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land*. II, (3).....PROFESSOR SUMMERS
- 5a-5b. CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure*. I, (2); II, (2).....PROFESSOR HARNO
- 6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*. I, (3).....PROFESSOR SUMMERS
- 11. AGENCY.—Including employers' liability and workmen's compensation. Case-book to be selected. II, (3).....PROFESSOR GREEN
- 44. ACTIONS.—Philbrick, *Cases and Other Authorities on Common Law Actions*. I, (3).....PROFESSOR PHILBRICK
- 49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see p 15. II, (1).....PROFESSOR GREEN

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

- 4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Harker, *Cases on Common Law Pleading*. I, (3).PROFESSOR HARKER
- 7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Kales, *Cases on Persons and Supplement*. II, (2).....PROFESSOR GOBLE
- 8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (4).....PROFESSOR HARNO
- 9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales*. I, (3).....PROFESSOR BRITTON
- 10a-10b. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real*

- Property, and Aigler, Cases on Property.* I, (2); II, (2).....
PROFESSOR SUMMERS
- 12a. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, and Lloyd, *Cases on Certain Equitable Doctrines and Remedies.* I, (5).....
PROFESSOR PHILBRICK
- 12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, and Lloyd, *Cases on Certain Equitable Doctrines and Remedies.* I, (2).....
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
- [13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2 ed.). Not given in 1924-1925.
PROFESSOR GOBLE]
14. CARRIERS.—Green, *Cases on Carriers.* II, (2).....
PROFESSOR GREEN
15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes.* I, (3).....
PROFESSOR BRITTON
16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts.* II, (3).....
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2 ed.). I, (4).....
PROFESSOR HARNO
18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration.* II, (3).....
PROFESSOR SUMMERS
19. PARTNERSHIP. Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership.* I, (2).....
PROFESSOR BRITTON
20. EQUITY PLEADING.—Case book to be selected. II, (2).....
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship.* II, (3).....
PROFESSOR BRITTON
22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law.* I, (5).
PROFESSOR GREEN
23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Durfee, *Cases on Mortgages.* II, (2).
PROFESSOR SUMMERS
- [24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Beale, *Cases on Municipal Corporations.* Not given in 1924-1925.
PROFESSOR GOBLE]
25. BANKRUPTCY.—Holbrook and Aigler, *Cases on Bankruptcy.* II, (2).
PROFESSOR BRITTON
- [26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Costigan, *Cases on Legal Ethics.* Not given in 1924-1925.
PROFESSOR HARKER]
27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Kales, *Cases on Future Interests.* II, (4).....
PROFESSOR PHILBRICK
28. INSURANCE.—Vance, *Cases on Insurance.* II, (3).....
PROFESSOR BRITTON
29. CONVEYANCING.—Drafting, *selected abstracts and problems.* II, (1).
PROFESSOR SUMMERS
- 30a. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of Peace. Lawrence, *Principles of International Law* (1923 ed.) and Evans, *Cases on International Law.* I (3).....
PROFESSOR GARNER
- 30b. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of War and Neutrality. Lawrence, *Principles of International Law* (1923 ed.) and Evans, *Cases on International Law.* II, (3).....
PROFESSOR GARNER
31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4).....
PROFESSOR PHILBRICK
32. QUASI-CONTRACTS.—Thurston, *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*, and Ames, *Cases on Equity*, in part. I, (3).....
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
34. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Wyman, *Cases on Public Service Companies, Public Carriers, Public Works, and other Public Utilities.* I, (2).
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
35. ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—Selected cases and drafting of legal papers. I, (3).
PROFESSOR HARKER
36. PRACTISE COURT.—II, (1).....
PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
- [45. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Including drill in use of the law library. Not given in 1924-1925.....
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WEISIGER]

- [46. LEGAL HISTORY.—Jenks, *Brief History of English Law*, and supplemental reading. Not given in 1924-1925.....PROFESSOR PHILBRICK]
48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (6 ed.) and collateral readings. I, (2).....PROFESSOR GREEN
50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list on pp. 15-16. I, (1).....PROFESSOR GREEN
51. READING COURSE III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I, (1).....PROFESSOR GREEN
- [52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases. Not given in 1924-1925.....PROFESSOR SUMMERS]
- [53. TRADE REGULATION.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. Given in Summer Session 1924, not given in 1924-1925.....PROFESSOR GOBLE]
54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I. Legal Problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Pre-requisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses.....PROFESSOR CHEATHAM
55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II. Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Pre-requisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses.....PROFESSOR CHEATHAM

15. READING COURSES

Law students frequently do not become acquainted with the more general literature of the profession. The College of Law is offering certain reading courses with the view to stimulating an interest in the student and acquainting him with this wider field of the law. These reading courses are as follows:

Reading Course I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given:

Baldwin, <i>The Young Man and the Law</i>	153 pages
Hicks, <i>Men and Books</i> , Chapters 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.....	113 pages
Dillon, <i>Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century</i> , Chapter 12, <i>Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America</i>	31 pages
Pollock, <i>A First Book of Jurisprudence</i> , Part I.....	266 pages
Pound, <i>Introduction to Law</i>	58 pages
Holmes, <i>The Path of the Law</i> , (Collected Legal Papers 167)	35 pages
Bowen, <i>Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period</i> . Select Essays, etc., No. 16.....	41 pages
Life of Mansfield as found either in Roscoe, <i>Lives of British Lawyers</i>	57 pages
or Welsby, <i>The Lives of Eminent English Judges</i>	80 pages

Reading Course II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*
 Jenks, *Short History of English Law*
 Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*
 Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*
 Modern Legal Philosophy Series. Volume 9, *Science of Legal Method*
 Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*
 Warren, *History of the American Bar*
 Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*
 Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*

Garafalo, *Criminology*
 Gibbons' *History*, Chapter 44
 Vinogradoff, *Roman Law in Medieval Europe*
 Continental Legal History Series
 No. 1, *General Survey*, pp. 1-199
 No. XI, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*
 Warren, *The Supreme Court in United States History*, 3 vols.

Reading Course III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

16. LAW CREDIT FOR COURSES OFFERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

A student registered in the College of Law may count in credits toward a law degree the courses in Advanced Accounting and Auditing (Accountancy 3a-3b); Corporation Management and Finance (Econ. 10); English Constitutional History (Hist. 44a-44b); Public International Law (Pol. Sci. 6a, 6b, Law 30a, 30b); Argumentation (Public Speaking 3); Debate (Public Speaking 4); provided that the courses are taken while registered in the College of Law; that the total of credits for such courses shall not exceed ten; and that no such credit shall be counted toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science.

17. SUMMER SESSION 1924

The 1924 summer session opens on June 16 and closes on August 9. The following courses in law are offered:

- S7. **PERSONS.**—Custody and support of the child, rights of parent with respect to the child, the earnings of the child, emancipation, liability of parent for torts of the child; infancy—infant's power to contract and convey, liability of the infant for torts; husband and wife—rights and powers of each with respect to each other and the property of each other at common law and under modern statutes; marriage and divorce. Kales, *Cases on Persons*; Vernier's supplement, *Cases on Marriage and Divorce*. (2).
 PROFESSOR GOBLE
- S18.—**WILLS.**—The execution, revocation, and revival of wills; legacies, their lapse, ademption, and satisfaction, executors and administrators; survival of causes of action and claims; administration of estates; gifts; gifts *causa mortis*; rules of descent. Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration*, and Illinois Statutes and decisions. (2)
 PROFESSOR HARNO
- S32. **QUASI-CONTRACTS.**—Nature and scope of quasi-contracts, benefits voluntarily conferred by mistake, in partial performance of a contract, in the absence of a contract; benefits conferred under duress; waiver of tort. Thurston, *Cases on Quasi-Contracts*. (2).
 PROFESSOR PHILBRICK.
- S53. **TRADE REGULATION.**—Effect of illegality in business transactions; development of common law doctrines of illegal conduct in business; statutory regulation of commerce and industry. Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. (2).
 PROFESSOR GOBLE

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1923-1924

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

Ardell, Robert Bernard.....	San Francisco, California
Arnold, Orville Dayton, A.B., 1921.....	Browning
Bardwell, William Utley.....	Dixon
Barnes, Robert Avery.....	Washburn
Blalock, James Tillman.....	Springfield
Brosman, Paul Williams	Albion
Carroll, Charles, B.S., 1920.....	Shawneetown
Chadwell, John Toole, A.B., 1922.....	Quincy
Cone, Maurice Lynn*.....	Sheridan, Wyoming
DeWitt, Maurice Irvin.....	Mt. Vernon
Durham, Morris David, A.B., 1922.....	Oblong
Faust, Carl Frederick, A.B. Carthage College, 1922.....	Joliet
Gibson, James Dick, B.S., 1921.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Gibson, John Thomas, B.S., 1922.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Green, Drue Alfred*.....	Parkersburg
Hodson, Glendon Conley.....	Centralia
Howorth, Edmund Briggs.....	McAllen, Texas
Kagy, Leigh Monroe, A.B., 1922.....	Salem
Klingebiel, Ray Irvin.....	East Moline
Kuhle, Orlando Augustus.....	Decatur
Lesemann, Ralph Frederick, A.B. 1922.....	Nashville
Lewis, Everett.....	Benton
Lewis, Harold Wilcox, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Quincy
McBrian, Charles Christopher.....	Mt. Vernon
Mercer, Frederick Olen.....	Vermont
Paxton, Glenn Gilbert.....	Golden
Shermak, Albert.....	Chicago
Sideman, Abner.....	Chicago
Stice, James Maurice.....	Altamont
Swenson, Carl Adolph*.....	Rockford
Thomas, John Theron, A.B., 1920.....	Champaign
Tunnell, Harold B.....	Hornsby
Vreeland, Henry Kipp.....	Champaign
Welsh, William James.....	Chicago
Yates, John Edward.....	Taylorville

SECOND YEAR

Adsit, Gaylord DeWitt, A.B., 1923.....	Wellington
Ash, Esther Rebecca.....	Muncie, Indiana
Bairstow, Jack E.....	Waukegan
Barnett, Franklin Newell.....	Peoria
Blair, Francis Caton, A.B. 1922, Swarthmore.....	Springfield
Carlson, Harry Gustavus, A.B. Southwestern College.....	Urbana
Carr, Wilton Andrew.....	Greenup
Clark, John Elliott, A. B. 1922.....	Georgetown

*First semester only.

Coyle, Emanuel John.....	Galesburg
Crain, Joseph Milton.....	Mounds
Dobbins, Ray Franklin.....	Champaign
George, Lovell Watkins.....	Olney
Giacomelli, Geno John.....	Ladd
Glaeser, Elmer William*.....	Chicago
Harnit, Kathryn Anne.....	Champaign
Hirschfield, John Charles.....	Champaign
Holderman, Samuel James.....	Morris
Humphreys, John Patrick Shine.....	Chicago
Ingram, William Coy.....	Kinmundy
Kramer, Joseph Louis.....	Chicago
Kulakowsky, Charles Edward.....	Chicago
Martin, Duane Leslie.....	Quincy
Melchior, Clarence John.....	Chicago
Meyer, Frederick Walter.....	Lexington
Moss, Alvin Henry,† B.A. Fiske University, 1922.....	Springfield
Nichols, Warren Alfred.....	West Liberty, Iowa
Price, Arthur Jerome.....	Grant Park
Racine, Roy Charles.....	Urbana
Safford, Verle Willson, A.B. 1923.....	Washburn
Schnellbacher, Emil St. Elmo,* A.B. 1923.....	Quincy
Scholz, Richard Ferdinand.....	Quincy
Schulze, Emory Martin.....	Kankakee
Showalter, Arthur Jennings Bryan.....	Pekin
Smith, Clarence Theron.....	Urbana
Sprague, Arthur William.....	Los Angeles, California
Townsend, Clarence Edward.....	Springfield
Warner, Wilmot Francis.....	Moline
Wham, John Page.....	Carbondale
White, Robert Fulton, A.B. 1922, McKendree College.....	Murphysboro
Winn, Lawrence Lyle.....	Richmond

FIRST YEAR

Abrahams, Jerome Louis, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
Ahlstrand, Alfred Oliver.....	Rockford
Allen, Harold Johnson.....	Laurens, Iowa
Altbach, Joseph.....	Chicago
Banker, Carleton Lloyd.....	Chicago
Boshell, Edward Owen,† B.S. 1923.....	Melvin
Boyd, John William.....	Lewistown
Braden, Edward Fleming, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Watseka
Bresec, Howard Russell*.....	Urbana
Brown, Kenneth Robb.....	Rock Falls
Butler, Everett Hill†.....	Hillsboro
Carl, Emmons Perry.....	Rockford
Carson, Raymond Clark*.....	Urbana
Charlton, Clarence Dean.....	Chicago
Clauson, Samuel Raymond*.....	Cicero
Coale, John William,† B.S. 1922.....	Taylorville
Cooke, William Kendrick†.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
Cooley, Marion Fowler, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Danville
Cooper, Florence Kathlyn.....	Chicago

*First semester only.

†Second semester only.

Corwin, Ralph Whitney.....	Paris
Darlington, Robert Lee,* Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..	Chicago
Denton, Marcelle Freeland, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Hillsboro
Dick, Frank Josef,† A.B. 1920.....	Quincy
Dolinsky, Maurice Saul.....	Chicago
Ford, Floyd Bryan*.....	Cartersville
Foster, John Paul.....	Zeigler
Fouts, Willard Hays, D.D.S. 1918, Northwestern University.....	Champaign
Fuller, Julian Hubert†.....	Princeton, Missouri
Gallant, Otis Malcolm.....	St. Louis, Missouri
Gardner, Leo M.....	Murphysboro
Gettle, Oliver Jacob†.....	Fisher
Greer, Russell Allen, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	East St. Louis
Hall, Harry Archibald.....	Chicago
Hamilton, James Colburn.....	Maywood
Hansen, John Wilbur, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Brookston, Indiana
Harper, Robert Harrell.....	Greenwood, Arkansas
Harter, Wesley Curtis,† A.B. 1924, Carthage College.....	Carthage
Heil, Henry*.....	Decatur
Henry, Oren Osborne†.....	Canton
Herrin, Snyder E.†.....	Herrin
Hoff, Robert Benjamin.....	Pekin
House, Byron Orvil.....	Nashville
Howarth, Ralph Edison†.....	Bogart
Hudson, Nathaniel William, B.S. 1923, Wilberforce University.....	Danville
Hughes, Sherman.....	Champaign
Huskinson, Charles William.....	Alton
James, Harold Lewis*.....	Canton
Johnson, Elmer.....	Wayne City
Johnson, Lowell Norman, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Moline
Johnson, Robert William†.....	Danville
Johnston, Charles Ralph.....	Chicago
Ketcham, Earle Hoyt,* Ph.D. 1923.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Levens, Marvin C.....	Wyoming, Iowa
Lindner, Charles Terry.....	Auburn
Long, Wilbur Nelson.....	Carthage
Longcor, Willard Herrick.....	Urbana
McCullough, James Richard*.....	Chicago
McDonald, Donald Everett*.....	Aurora
McElwee, Charles Thomas.....	Peoria
McIntosh, Alexander Ennis,* A.B. 1920, Colgate University.....	Rockville, New York
Maxwell, Edward Creighton.....	Chicago
Meents, Wendell Everett*.....	Ashkum
Miller, Donald Phares*.....	Wayne, Nebraska
Neagle, Richard John, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Kewanee
Needler, David Wesley.....	Evanston
Noonan, Charles Walter,† B.S. 1923.....	Granite City
Penewitt, Paul Slocum†.....	Springfield
Perardi, Frank, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Farmington
Peterson, Charles Melville,† Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago

*First semester only.

†Second semester only.

Phelps, Gray,† Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Oak Park
Proctor, Richard Willis.....	Chicago
Ray, William Clarence, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Decatur
Reynolds, Hugh Elba, A.B. 1923.....	Champaign
Schrieber, Charles Arthur.....	Chicago
Seed, Verl Rue, A.B., B.S. 1923.....	Urbana
Skoglund, Reuben Adolphus, B.S. 1920*.....	Danville
Smith, James Clark,† Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Sullivan, Dennis Paul†.....	Stonington
Summerfield, Robert Lloyd.....	Chicago
Swaim, Robert Stevin*.....	Wilmette
Taxon, Philip Louis.....	Rockford
Taylor, Irwin Clayton.....	Kankakee
Tennis, Gayland Everette.....	Robinson
Thompson, A. Charles.....	Peoria
Tinthoff, Fred Sylvester.....	Peoria
Wadepuhl, Walter,† Ph.D. 1921.....	Urbana
Walker, Greydon Lyle, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Mattoon
Wallace, Gerald Leroy, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Champaign
Wallace, Malcolm Penrod, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Ewing
Weaver, Sheldon Alvord.....	Champaign
Weinstein, Edward Robert.....	Chicago
Weinstein, Meyer Herman.....	Chicago
Wesemann, Adolph Henry.....	LaGrange
Whitfield, William K., Jr.....	Decatur
Whyte, Frank Ebenezer†.....	Kansas City, Missouri
Williams, John Paul,* A.B. 1923, Baker University.....	Paola, Kansas
Williamson, Raymond Ellsworth.....	Griggsville
Willison, Clarence Orlando, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Elk City, Oklahoma
Woodward, Harold Christopher, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Ottawa

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

Kinnane, Charlie Herman Thomas, Senior, B.S. in law.....	Urbana
Sanson, William Herbert, B.S. 1924.....	Urbana
Speakman, John William, Senior, B.S. in law.....	Champaign
Taylor, Harold John, Senior, B.S. in law.....	Effingham

THIRD YEAR

Gore, Forrest Bird, B.S. 1923.....	Carlinville
------------------------------------	-------------

SECOND YEAR

Bunge, Gordon C.....	Maywood
Dilsaver, Jewell Irwin.....	White Heath
Dunn, William Prescott.....	Peoria
Duvall, Benjamin Franklin.....	Aledo
Glasgow, William Lester.....	Monticello

*First semester only.

†Second semester only.

Howe, Robert Francis, B.S. 1924.....	Chicago
Jones, James Edward.....	Kirksville, Missouri
Kemp, Dewey Walter.....	Champaign
McGaughey, George Samuel.....	Staunton
Partlow, Wilson Dempsey.....	Snyder, Oklahoma
Sostrin, Morris.....	Maywood
Wagner, Earl William*.....	Urbana
Wilson, Walter Chamberlin.....	Aurora

FIRST YEAR

Condit, Horace Vincent.....	Beardstown
DeFur, Earl Gilbert.....	Champaign
Godeke, Frank Bernhard.....	Olney
Hutson, Noble Eugene.....	Urbana
Miller, Carl Robeson.....	Decatur
O'Brien, William Claire.....	Aurora
Oliver, Richard Lloyd.....	Urbana
Smith, Eldson Coles.....	Virginia
Stevens, Byron Francis*.....	Elmhurst
Wiegman, Carl Julius.....	East St. Louis
Winter, Mary Mildred.....	Rock Island

UNCLASSIFIED

Bennett, Grendel Fenton.....	Marshall
Berkowitz, Ralph Albert.....	Chicago
Collins, John Dennis.....	DeKalb
Mullen, John Lavere.....	Savanna
Stubbs, Sadie Levina.....	Lincoln, Nebraska
Wooster, Charles Chandler.....	Champaign

SUMMER SESSION 1923

Arnold, Orville Dayton, A.B. 1921.....	Browning
Bankson, Clyde Russell.....	Pulaski
Blair, Francis Caton, A.B. 1922, Swarthmore.....	Springfield
Blalock, James Tillman.....	Springfield
Broom, William Lewis.....	Effingham
Clark, John Elliott, A.B. 1922.....	Georgetown
Crain, Joseph Milton.....	Villa Ridge
Durham, Morris David, A.B. 1922.....	Neoga
Fiske, Herbert Dick.....	Champaign
Gilson, Robert Hiram.....	Blue Island
Gore, Forrest Bird, B.S. 1923.....	Carlinville
Hirschfeld, John Charles.....	Champaign
Hodson, Glendon Conley.....	Centralia
Karber, James Frederick.....	Equality
Lafuze, Donald Frazier, B.S. 1923.....	Liberty, Indiana
Lesemann, Ralph Frederick, A.B. 1922.....	Nashville
McDonald, Donald Everett.....	Aurora
Melton, Pressley Warren.....	English, Indiana
Mercer, Frederick Olen.....	Vermont
Neagle, Richard John.....	Kewanee
Reynolds, Hugh Elba, A.B. 1923.....	Champaign
Speakman, John William, Senior, B.S. in law.....	Champaign
Stevens, Walter Judson.....	Champaign
Stubbs, Sadie Lavina.....	Lincoln, Nebraska

*First semester only.

Swartzberg, Morris Louis.....	Urbana
Tennis, Gaylord Everette.....	Robinson
Thomas, John Theron, A.B. 1920.....	Champaign
Townsend, Clarence Edward.....	Springfield
Weaver, Sheldon Alvord.....	Champaign
Yates, John Edward.....	Taylorville

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Anderson, Frederick Nielsen,* Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Bell, James Charles, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Joliet
Brooks, Frona M., Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Urbana
Bussart, Ora Iva,† Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Paris
Darlington, Robert Lee,† Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
Drake, Martin Woodbury,† Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Colorado Springs, Colorado
Howard, Albert Marshall, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Chicago
Johnson, John Sigmund, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Orange, Massachusetts
Johnson, Robert William,* Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Danville
McBride, Glen Clovis, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Decatur
Melton, Clarence Robert,* Junior, College of Engineering.....	Mason City
Muhl, Clarence Arthur,† Senior, School of Education.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Penewitt, Paul Slocum,* Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Springfield
Peterson, Charles M.,* Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Chicago
Phelps, Gray,* Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Oak Park
Primm, John Franklin,† Junior, College of Engineering.....	Hannibal, Missouri
Smith, A. C.,* Junior, College of Agriculture.....	Chicago
Willison, Clarence O.,* Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Elk City, Oklahoma
Yackel, Walter Carl,* Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Alton

19. SUMMARY

Third-year students, three-year course.....	35
Second-year students, three-year course.....	40
First-year students, three-year course.....	99
Fourth-year students, four-year course.....	4
Third-year students, four-year course.....	1
Second-year students, four-year course.....	13
First-year students, four-year course.....	11
Unclassified students.....	6
Summer session 1923.....	30
	<hr/>
	239
Registered in other colleges.....	19
	<hr/>
	258
Deduct duplicates.....	27
	<hr/>
	231

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Bradley Polytechnic Institute....	4	Southern Illinois State Normal..	4
Carthage College.....	4	Southwestern College.....	1
Chicago University.....	2	Stanford University	1
Crane Junior College.....	7	Swarthmore	1
Dartmouth College.....	1	University of Illinois.....	157
Earlham College.....	1	University of Kansas.....	1
Evelyth Junior College.....	1	University of Michigan.....	3
Fisk University.....	1	University of Montana.....	1
Illinois State Normal University	1	University of Oklahoma.....	2
Indiana University.....	1	University of Virginia.....	1
Iowa State University.....	1	University of Wisconsin.....	1
James Milliken University.....	2	Wabash College.....	1
Northern Illinois Teachers Col- lege	1	Washington University.....	1
Northwestern University.....	4	Wilberforce University.....	1
Notre Dame	1	Total.....	210
Shurtleff College.....	2	Number of Colleges represented	30

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1923

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN LAW

Forrest Bird Gore	Charles Stanley Salzenstein
Donald Frazier Lafuze	Robert Bluford Violette
James Lowell Reed	

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Henry Wheeler Brittain	Fay Warren Johnson
Tilman Bethel Cantrell, A.B. George	Arthur John Kinnane
Washington, 1921	Jerome Lloyd LeMaster
Forrest McCool Condit	DeEstin Leroy Pasley
Marshall Henry Edwards	Don McClure Peebles
William Edward Gilmore	Christopher St. Cardosi, A.B. 1921
Robert Hiram Gilson	Cecil Ray Smith
Harold Haynes Graham	John Rowe Snively, A.B. 1921
Arthur Garfield Higgs	Walter Judson Stevens
Roy Geibe Hill	Chalmer Cline Taylor, A.B. 1920
Carus Stanley Icenogle	Nelson John Zimmerman

DOCTOR OF LAW

Ira Jay Covey, Jr., B.S. 1921	Thomas Holland Marshall, A.B. 1921
Donald Frazier Lafuze, B.S. 1923	

CONTENTS

1. Faculty	3
2. General Statement.....	3
3. Admission	3
Three-Year Curriculum.....	3
Four-Year Curriculum.....	4
Unclassified Students.....	4
Advanced Standing	4
Students from Other Colleges	4
4. Requirements for Graduation.....	5
Degree of Bachelor of Sciences (in law).....	5
Degree of Bachelor of Laws.....	6
Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.).....	6
Rules Concerning Theses.....	6
5. Three-Year Curriculum in Law.....	7
6. Two-Four Combined Curriculum.....	7
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	8
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business Administration	9
7. Equipment	10
The Law Building.....	10
The Law Library.....	10
8. Purpose and Method of Instruction.....	10
In General	10
Instruction in Practise and Procedure.....	10
Practise Court.....	11
9. Examinations and Grades.....	11
Semester Examinations.....	11
Special Examinations.....	11
Grades	11
Probation	11
10. University Fees and Expenses.....	11
Average Annual Expenses.....	12
11. Scholarships	12
12. Order of the Coif.....	12
13. Illinois Law Review.....	13
14. Courses of Instruction.....	13
Program of Law Courses for 1924-1925.....	13
15. Reading Courses.....	15
16. Law Credit for Courses Offered in Other Colleges.....	16
17. Summer Session 1924.....	16
18. Register of Students 1923-1924.....	17
19. Summary	22
20. Colleges Represented	23
21. Degrees Awarded in 1923.....	23

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 20 1925

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ANNOUNCEMENT

1925 - 1926

URBANA, ILLINOIS





NEW QUARTERS OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

CONTENTS

CALENDAR	5
FACULTY.....	7
GENERAL STATEMENT.....	7
ADMISSION.....	7
Three-Year Curriculum.....	7
Four-Year Curriculum.....	8
Unclassified Students.....	8
Advanced Standing.....	8
Students from Other Colleges.....	8
UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES.....	8
Average Annual Expenses.....	9
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.....	9
Degree of Bachelor of Science (in law)	9
Degree of Bachelor of Laws.....	10
Degree of Doctor of Law (J. D.).....	10
Rules Concerning Theses.....	10
PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.....	11
In General.....	11
Instruction in Practice and Procedure.....	11
Practice Court.....	11
THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW.....	11
TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM.....	11
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	12
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business	
Administration.....	13
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.....	13
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1925-1926	14
READING COURSES.....	15
LAW CREDIT FOR COURSES OFFERED IN OTHER COLLEGES.....	16
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES.....	16
Semester Examinations.....	16
Special Examinations.....	17
Grades.....	17
Probation.....	17
HONORS.....	17
SCHOLARSHIPS.....	17
ORDER OF THE COIF.....	18
ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW.....	18
EQUIPMENT.....	18
The Law Building.....	18
The Law Library.....	18
SUMMER SESSION, 1925.....	18
REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1924-1925.....	20
SUMMARY.....	26
COLLEGES REPRESENTED.....	26
DEGREES AWARDED IN 1924.....	27

CALENDAR, 1925-1926

1925

FIRST SEMESTER

- Sept. 14-18, Monday-Friday—Special examinations.
Sept. 21-22, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
Sept. 23, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.
Sept. 28, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
Oct. 3, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
Nov. 11, Wednesday—Armistice Day.
Nov. 14, Saturday—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
Nov. 21, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in course.
Nov. 26, Thursday—Thanksgiving day.
Dec. 22, Tuesday, 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun.
1926
Jan. 4, Monday, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.
Jan. 26, Tuesday—Semester examinations begun.
Feb. 3, Wednesday—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

- Feb. 8-9, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
Feb. 10, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.
Feb. 12, Friday—Lincoln Day.
Elections to Order of the Coif.
Feb. 15, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
Feb. 20, Saturday—Last day for rebates in full.
Feb. 22, Monday—Washington's Birthday.
Apr. 1, Thursday, 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun.
Apr. 6, Tuesday, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.
Apr. 10, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitutions in course.
May 1, Saturday—Latest date for receipt of J.D. theses.
May 17, Monday—Special examinations not allowed after this date.
May 28, Friday—Final examinations begun.
May 30, Sunday—Memorial Day.
June 7, Monday—Final examinations ended.
June 13, Sunday—Baccalaureate address.
June 14, Monday—Commencement.

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

THE FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	<i>President of the University</i>
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B.....	<i>Dean and Professor of Law</i>
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A.M., LL.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK, Ph.D., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
ELLIOTT EVANS CHEATHAM, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.,	<i>Law Librarian and Assistant Professor</i>
<i>of Law</i>	

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.....*Secretary to the Dean*

GENERAL STATEMENT

The College of Law was established in 1897. It is an integral part of the University of Illinois which is located in the cities of Champaign and Urbana, one hundred twenty-six miles south of Chicago on the Illinois Central, Big Four, and Wabash railroads. The two cities have a combined population of about thirty-six thousand. The law building is located in Urbana, which is the county seat of Champaign County.

The purpose of the law curriculum is to give a legal training to students whose preliminary education and maturity have fitted them for serious professional study. It aims to give a thorough knowledge of fundamental legal principles and to develop the power of independent legal reasoning. The curriculum covers a minimum period of three academic years and gives an adequate preparation for the practice of law in any American state. In all courses some special attention is paid to Illinois statutes and decisions. This in no way lessens their value for students coming from other states.

The College of Law offers a three-year curriculum in law, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.); and a four-year curriculum, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading, at the end of two years, to the undergraduate degree of Bachelor of Science in law (B.S.) and to the professional degrees of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon completion of the course. The degree of Doctor of Law is also open to students in the three-year curriculum who fulfill the conditions hereinafter specified.

ADMISSION

Three-Year Curriculum.—For admission to the three-year curriculum as a regular student, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known as the three-three combined curriculum. (See p. 90 of the 1924-

1925 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and p. 112 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

Four-Year Curriculum.—In addition to the three-year curriculum a, four-year curriculum in law is offered which leads to a first degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and a second degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Doctor of Law. The purpose of this course is to provide a broader and more extensive training for students preparing to enter the legal profession, and to offer an opportunity for correlating work in the College of Law with advanced courses in the social sciences. This combination of curricula is known as the two-four combined curriculum. The admission requirement is 60 hours of credit (not including military and physical education) in a college of this University, or equivalent credit from another college or university of recognized standing. Students in this curriculum will normally be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in law in two years and for the professional degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon the completion of the curriculum.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Dean, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue law study successfully. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree, and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second, or third year classes in the College of Law, or of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. If law work is elected, at least four semester hours must be taken at the same time, and students are recommended to take at least two courses. The work in the several first-year law courses is closely correlated and for this reason a student who takes less than full first-year work is handicapped.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of.....	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.....	37.50
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is.....	56.25

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees.....	\$ 75.00 to \$112.50
Books.....	30.00 to 50.00
Room Rent.....	81.00 to 180.00
Board.....	222.00 to 288.00
Washing.....	10.00 to 45.00
	<hr/>
	\$418.00 \$675.50

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in law is not a professional degree. Candidates for this degree must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses or their equivalents:

(a) *Required of all candidates:*

- Rhetoric 1, 2, six hours;
- University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;
- Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;
- Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;
- Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).
- Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

- Accountancy 1a, 1b, six hours;
- Business Organization and Operation 1, three hours;
- Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, fourteen hours;
- Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;
- History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;
- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law who, at the beginning of an academic year, has attained sixty college credits, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Training, and so is entitled to admission to the four-year curriculum in law, must register in the College of Law. If he does not so register, he will not be permitted to include courses taken during that year in making up the total of 130 hours required for the degree. However, in order to satisfy subject or group requirements for the degree, he may substitute for credits previously acquired credits obtained that year in courses falling within these requirements.

A candidate who, during an academic year, increases his college credits from under 60 hours to over that number, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Education, may offer them all toward the 130 required hours, subject to the other requirements for the degree.

All candidates in their first year of work in the College of Law must take Contracts and Torts.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

The degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year curriculum will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and the second year course in Equity Jurisdiction, and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law.
2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 15. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

IN GENERAL

The method of instruction is chiefly the study and discussion of decided cases, with collateral reading of statutes, selections from standard treatises and periodicals, accompanied by free discussion in the class room. The aim is to train the student in habits of legal reasoning as well as to impart a thorough knowledge of the law as it actually is.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practice and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in legal bibliography where students are drilled in the use of digests and reports. In the courses in Common Law Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Illinois Procedure, practical exercises are given in drafting and criticising pleadings and other litigious papers. The course in conveyancing offers training in the examination of abstracts of title covering a great variety of transfers and proceedings, and includes practical problems in drafting contracts, deeds, and other legal documents.

PRACTICE COURT

The sessions of the Practice Court are open to members of the third year class. It is the purpose to have the proceedings of the Practice Court conform to proceedings in the various courts of the state. Students are trained in the preparation of pleadings, brief making, legal investigation and argument, the preparation of legal documents, and the trial of cases, both civil and criminal.

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

FIRST YEAR

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	HOURS ¹		HOURS ¹
Law 1a—Contracts.....	4	Law 1b—Contracts.....	3
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Real Property I, Rights in Land..	3
Law 44—Actions.....	3	Law 11—Agency.....	3
		Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Total.....	15	Total.....	15

SECOND YEAR

The student is required to take the course in Equity in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Common Law Pleading, Evidence, Real Property II (Titles), and Equity Pleading.

THIRD YEAR

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, Illinois Procedure, and the Practice Court.

TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM

Students are urged to plan their work from the beginning, bearing in mind departmental prerequisites for individual courses, the subject and group requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and also the rule regarding courses open to

¹Semester hours.

freshmen and sophomores when taken by students of more advanced standing. The following tabular statement may aid students in planning their studies. It is not intended to exclude a wider choice, within or without the departments named, but only to call attention to those courses most likely to meet the student's needs; the faculty of the College of Law believe in allowing the student wide freedom of choice, but they particularly recommend those courses (in whatever departments given) which deal with the origin and development of society, with economics, and with government.

*Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal
Arts and Sciences*

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS ¹
Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed. 1—Gymnasium.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed. 2—Gymnasium.....	1
Hyg. 1—Hygiene (Men).....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3
Rhet. 1—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Mathematics or Science.....	5	Latin 11b—Beginning Latin or Modern	
Latin 11a—Beginning Latin or Modern		Language.....	4
Language.....	4	Acc'y. 1b—Principles of Accounting.....	3
Acc'y. 1a—Principles of Accounting.....	3		
Total.....	17	Total.....	17

SECOND YEAR

Mil. 3a and 3b, 13a and 13b, 23a and 23b, or 53a and 53b—Military Drill and Theory..	1	Mil. 4a and 4b, 14a and 14b, 24a and 24b, or 54a and 54b—Military Drill and Theory..	1
Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics.....	5	Philos 1—Logic.....	3
Rhetoric 3a—Exposition.....	3	Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century....	4
Hist. 2a—English History.....	3	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Hist. 3a—History of the United States.....	3	Hist. 3b—History of the United States.....	3
Pol. Sci. 1—American National Government	3	Pol. Sci. 3—State and Local Government..	3
Total.....	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	4	Law 1b—Contracts.....	3
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 44—Actions.....	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Hist. 44a—Constitutional History of Eng- land.....	3	Pol. Sci. 4—Municipal Government.....	3
Other electives—see below.....	3	Hist. 44b—Constitutional History of Eng- land.....	3
Total.....	16	Other electives—see below.....	3
		Total.....	16

The courses in Contracts and in Torts must be taken in this year. As electives for this year, other than those specified above, attention is invited to the following courses: For the first semester, English 21, 23, 52, 54; Sociology 1; Political Science 9. For the second semester, English 22, 23, 52, 54; Philosophy 2; Sociology 1, 3.

FOURTH YEAR

Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Real Property I.....	3
Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Other electives—see below.....	6	Law 8—Evidence.....	4
Total.....	16	Other electives—see below.....	4
		Total.....	16

As electives for this year attention is invited to the courses suggested as electives for the third year, and also to the following courses, of which some must and the rest well may be postponed to the fourth year. For the first semester, Economics 41, 51; Political Science 6a. For the second semester, Economics 42, 52; History 42; Philosophy 5, 7; Political Science 6b; Sociology 9, 25.

¹Semester hours.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

In order that he may receive his professional degree the student must have accumulated 56 hours in legal or other courses above those needed in complying with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law. Sufficient work in law must be taken in these years to bring the student's total credits in law courses, in these and in previous years, to at least 86 hours. Credits in law courses in excess of 86 hours will be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems. Courses other than law courses which may well be taken in the fifth and sixth years include: Economics 10, 11, 44, and 55, and Political Science 4 and 34.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business Administration

FIRST YEAR

The same as for students from a college of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

SECOND YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS
Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Acc'y. 2a—Intermediate accounting.....	3	Acc'y. 2b—Intermediate accounting.....	3
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics.....	5	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Hist. 3a—History of the United States.....	3	Business Organization and Operation 1....	3
Philos. 1—Logic.....	3	Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century ..	4
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Government...	3	Hist. 3b—History of the United States....	3
Total.....	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	4	Law 1b—Contracts.....	3
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 44—Actions.....	3	Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1
Acc'y. 3a—Advanced Accounting.....	3	Pol. Sci. 4—Municipal Government.....	3
Hist. 44a—Constitutional Hist of England..	3	Acc'y. 3b—Auditing or Acc'y. 4b—Systems	3 or 2
		Econ. 10—Corporation Management and	
		Finance.....	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	15 or 16

FOURTH YEAR

Law 5a—Criminal Law.....	2	Law 5b—Criminal Law.....	2
Law 6—Personal Property.....	3	Law 3—Rights in land.....	3
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 15—Bills and Notes.....	3	Law 28—Insurance.....	3
Economics 51—Public Finance.....	3	Philosophy 2—Introduction to Philosophy	
		or	
		Philosophy 8—Political and Social Ethics..	3
		Advanced Economics or Accountancy.....	3
Total.....	16	Total.....	17

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

The same as for students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

¹Semester hours.

Students who are registered in the two-four curriculum leading to both the undergraduate and professional degrees are urged carefully to bear in mind the requirements stated on page 9.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1925-1926

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (4); II, (3). Professor GOBLE
 2a-2b. TORTS.—Hepburn, *Cases on Torts*. I, (3); II, (3). Assistant Professor WEISIGER
 3. REAL PROPERTY I.—Rights in land. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land*. II, (3).
 Professor SUMMERS
 5a-5b. CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure* (2 ed.). I, (2); II, (2).
 Professor HARNO
 6. PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*. I, (3).
 Professor BRITTON
 11. AGENCY.—Including employers' liability and workmen's compensation. Case-book to be selected. II, (3).
 Professor GREEN
 44. ACTIONS.—Philbrick, *Cases and Other Authorities on Common Law Actions*. I, (3).
 Professor PHILBRICK
 49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details, see p. 16.
 I; II, (1). Professor GREEN

Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz-hour each week during the first semester.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—Harker, *Cases on Common Law Pleading*. I, (3).
 Professor HARKER
 7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Woodruff, *Cases on Persons and Domestic Relations*. (2 ed.) II, (2).
 Professor GOBLE
 8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (4).
 Professor HARNO
 9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales*. II, (3).
 Professor BRITTON
 10. REAL PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property*. I, (4).
 Professor SUMMERS
 12a. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Ames, *Cases on Equity*, and Lloyd, *Cases on Certain Equitable Doctrines and Remedies*. I, (5).
 Professor PHILBRICK
 12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Reformation, Rescission, and Restitution at Law (Quasi-Contracts) and in Equity. Cook, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. III. II, (4).
 Professor CHEATHAM
 13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2 ed.). II, (2). Assistant Professor WEISIGER
 14. CARRIERS.—Green, *Cases on Carriers*. II, (2).
 Professor GREEN
 15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I, (3). Professor BRITTON
 16. TRUSTS.—Scott, *Cases on Trusts*. II, (4).
 Professor CHEATHAM
 17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Warren, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2 ed.). I, (4).
 Professor CHEATHAM
 18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration*. I, (3).
 Professor SUMMERS
 19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*; Britton's *Supplementary Cases*. II, (2).
 Professor BRITTON
 20. EQUITY PLEADING.—Rush, *Cases on Equity Pleading*, and *Text*. II, (2).
 Professor HARKER
 21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. II, (3).
 Professor BRITTON
 22. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I, (5).
 Professor GREEN
 23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Durfee, *Cases on Mortgages*. II, (3).
 Professor SUMMERS

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Macy, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. I, (2).
Professor HARNO
- (25. BANKRUPTCY.—Holbrook and Aigler, *Cases on Bankruptcy*. Not given 1925–1926.
Professor BRITTON)
- (26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Costigan, *Cases on Legal Ethics*. Not given 1925–1926.
Professor HARKER)
27. REAL PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Kales, *Cases on Future Interests*. II, (4).
Professor PHILBRICK
28. INSURANCE.—Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. I, (2).
Professor GOBLE
29. CONVEYANCING.—Drafting, selected abstracts and problems. II, (1).
Professor SUMMERS
- 30a. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of Peace. Fenwick, *International Law and Evans, Cases on International Law*. I, (3).
Professor GARNER
- 30b. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of War and Neutrality. Fenwick, *International Law and Evans, Cases on International Law*. II, (3).
Professor GARNER
31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4).
Professor PHILBRICK
- (33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law*. Given in summer session 1925, not given 1925–1926.
Assistant Professor WEISIGER)
34. PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Wyman, *Cases on Public Service Companies, Public Carriers, Public Works, and other Public Utilities*. I, (2).
Professor CHEATHAM
35. ILLINOIS PROCEDURE.—Selected cases and drafting of legal papers. II, (3).
Professor HARKER
36. PRACTICE COURT.—I, (1); II, (1).
Professor HARKER
45. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—Including drill in use of the law library. Textbook to be selected. I, (1).
Assistant Professor WEISIGER
- (46. LEGAL HISTORY.—Jenks, *Brief History of English Law*, and supplemental reading. Not given 1925–1926.
Professor PHILBRICK)
48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. I, (2).
Professor GREEN
50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list on p. 16. I, (1).
Professor GREEN
51. READING COURSE III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I, (1).
Professor GREEN
- (52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases. Not given 1925–1926.
Professor SUMMERS)
- (53. TRADE REGULATION.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. Not given 1925–1926.
Professor GOBLE)
54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Legal Problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor CHEATHAM
55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor CHEATHAM
56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Legal problems to be assigned. (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses.
Professor CHEATHAM
57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses.
Professor CHEATHAM

READING COURSES

In order to insure an acquaintance with some of the fundamental matters of legal theory, and with a part, at least, of that history of courts and of famous judges which furnishes a necessary background for an appreciative study of law, and also in order to stimulate an interest in the general literature of the profession, the College of Law offers the following reading courses:

READING COURSE I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given. There are no regular class meetings in this course, but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

Baldwin, *The Young Man and the Law*, 153 pages

Hicks, *Men and Books*, Chapters 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 113 pages

Dillon, *Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century*, Chapter 12, *Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*, 31 pages

Pollock, *A First Book of Jurisprudence*, Part I, 266 pages

Pound, *Introduction to Law*, 58 pages

Holmes, *The Path of the Law*, (Collected Legal Papers 167), 35 pages

Bowen, *Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period*.

Select Essays, etc., No. 16, 41 pages

Life of Mansfield as found either in Roscoe, *Lives of British Lawyers*, 57 pages

or Welsby, *The Lives of Eminent English Judges*, 80 pages

READING COURSE II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*

Jenks, *Short History of English Law*

Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*

Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*

Modern Legal Philosophy Series. Volume 9, *Science of Legal Method*

Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*

Warren, *History of the American Bar*

Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*

Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*

Garofalo, *Criminology*

Gibbon's *History*, Chapter 44

Continental Legal History Series

No. I, *General Survey*, pp. 1-199

No. XI, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*

Warren, *The Supreme Court in United States History*, 3 vols.

READING COURSE III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading, selected with the advice of the instructor, in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

LAW CREDIT FOR COURSES OFFERED IN OTHER COLLEGES

A student registered in the College of Law may count in credits toward a law degree the courses in Advanced Accounting and Auditing (Accountancy 3a-3b); Corporation Management and Finance (Econ. 10); English Constitutional History (Hist. 44a-44b); Public International Law Pol. Sci. 6a, 6b, Law 30a, 30b); Argumentation (Public Speaking 3); Debate (Public Speaking 4); provided that the courses are taken while registered in the College of Law; that the total of credits for such courses shall not exceed ten; and that no such credit shall be counted toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, or, at the option of the instructor, at the next regular examination in the course, and will not ordinarily be given to law students other than seniors at any other time. Application should be made to the secretary to the dean in writing not later than July 1, following the failure.

A candidate for graduation must have completed by the beginning of his final semester (or summer session) all studies required for the degree, except those to be taken in class during that semester (or summer session). It is provided, however, that special examinations to remove failures incurred during the preceding semester may be taken at any time before the beginning of the tenth week of a student's final semester; or, if the final period of attendance is a summer session, at any time before the beginning of the fifth week.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

PROBATION

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the college.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35 Graduation with Honors; For an average grade of not less than 4.75 Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1925-1926 were awarded to the following students:

SIDNEY LEON ROBIN
DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE

GREYDON LYLE WALKER
RUSSELL RONALD RENO

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1925-1926 were awarded to the following students:

WENDELL PHILO GILBERT
HORACE EDISON GUNN

LEROY WEIS
PAUL BERTHEL NICKOLAS LIND

A limited number of law students are appointed as salaried assistants in the law library.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten per cent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester. The following were elected to membership from the class of 1925:

WILMOT FRANCIS WARNER
ESTHER REBECCA ASH

FORREST BIRD GORE
JOHN ELLIOTT CLARK

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the bar of Illinois.

The review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship, from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

All law work at present is conducted in what is known as the "Law Building." This building has served as the home of the College of Law since 1902. Recently the Board of Trustees assigned to this College the present Library Building. This building is Romanesque in style, with a tower one-hundred and thirty-two feet high, and is built of Minnesota sandstone. Many believe it to be the most beautiful and dignified building on the University campus. The College of Law will move to its new quarters some time during the course of the current year.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The law library contains over 35,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, four sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the inferior federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States, England, and the various states, and a large collection of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides an extensive collection of standard treatises and text-books there are sixty-five complete sets of periodicals consisting of over 1500 bound volumes.

The library is open during the term every day, except Sundays, from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m.

SUMMER SESSION 1925

The 1925 summer session opens on June 22 and closes August 15. The following courses in law are offered:

S13. DAMAGES.—Exemplary, liquidated, nominal, direct and consequential damages; avoidable consequences; certainty; compensation; damages for non-pecuniary injuries; damages in certain specific actions. Beale, *Cases on Damages*. (2).

Assistant Professor WEISIGER

S21. SURETYSHIP.—Forms of the contract; special defences of the surety; surety's rights; subrogation; indemnity; contribution and exoneration. Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. (3).
Professor BRITTON

S28. INSURANCE.—Nature and requisites of the contract; insurable interest; premiums and assessments; forfeiture; effect of concealment; representations and warranties; rights under the policy; waiver and estoppel. Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. (3).
Professor GOBLE

S33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Administrative power and action including discretion; form and proof of administrative acts; notice; hearing and evidence; and administrative execution. Actions for specific relief against administrative action. Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law*. (2).
Assistant Professor WEISIGER

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1924-1925

THREE YEAR COURSE

Third Year

ESTHER REBECCA ASH.....	Muncie, Indiana
JACK EDWARD BAIRSTOW.....	Waukegan
FRANKLIN NEWELL BARNETT.....	Peoria
FRANCIS CATON BLAIR, A.B., 1922, Dartmouth College.....	Springfield
HARRY GUSTAVUS CARLSON, A.B., 1916, Southwestern College....	Garfield, Kansas
WILTON ANDREW CARR.....	Greenup
JOHN ELLIOTT CLARK, A.B., 1922.....	Georgetown
EMANUEL JOHN COYLE.....	Galesburg
JOSEPH MILTON CRAIN.....	Mounds
FRANK JOSEF DICK, A.B., 1920.....	Quincy
RAY FRANKLIN DOBBINS.....	Champaign
LOVELL WATKINS GEORGE ¹	Olney
GENO JOHN GIACOMELLI.....	Ladd
ELMER WILLIAM GLAESER.....	Chicago
KATHRYN ANNE HARNIT.....	Champaign
JOHN CHARLES HIRSCHFELD.....	Champaign
SAMUEL JAMES HOLDERMAN.....	Morris
JOHN PATRICK SHINE HUMPHREYS.....	Chicago
NOBLE EUGENE HUTSON.....	Urbana
JOSEPH LOUIS KRAMER.....	Chicago
CHARLES EDWARD KULAKOWSKY.....	Chicago
DUANE LESLIE MARTIN.....	Quincy
FREDERICK WALTER MEYER.....	Lexington
WARREN ALFRED NICHOLS.....	West Liberty, Iowa
ARTHUR JEROME PRICE.....	Grant Park
ROY CHARLES RACINE.....	Urbana
HUGH ELBA REYNOLDS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
VERLE WILLSON SAFFORD, A.B., 1923.....	Washburn
RICHARD FERDINAND SCHOLZ.....	Quincy
EMORY MARTIN SCHULZE.....	Kankakee
ARTHUR JENNINGS SHOWALTER.....	Pekin
CLARENCE THERON SMITH.....	Flora
CLARENCE EDWARD TOWNSEND.....	Springfield
EARL WILLIAM WAGNER.....	Champaign
WILMOT FRANCIS WARNER.....	Moline
JOHN PAGE WHAM.....	Carbondale
ROBERT FULTON WHITE, A.B., 1922, McKendree College, Los Angeles, California	
LAWRENCE LYLE WINN.....	Richmond

Second Year

ALFRED OLIVER AHLSTRAND.....	Rockford
CARLETON LLOYD BANKER ¹	Chicago
EDWARD OWEN BOSHELL, B.S., 1923.....	Melvin
JOHN WILLIAM BOYD.....	Lewistown
THOMAS DECKER BOYD ¹	Maquoketa, Iowa
EMMONS PERRY CARL.....	Rockford
CLARENCE DEAN CHARLTON.....	Chicago
JOHN WILLIAM COALE, B.S., 1922.....	Taylorville
WILLIAM HENDRICK COOKE.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
MARION FOWLER COOLLEY, B.S., 1924.....	Danville

¹First semester only.

FLORENCE KATHLYN COOPER.....	Chicago
RALPH WHITNEY CORWIN.....	Paris
MAURICE SAUL DOLINSKY.....	Chicago
OWEN DEWEY FENDER, A.M., 1924.....	Urbana
CLARE EDWARD FLESHER, A.B., 1922.....	Taylorville
WILLARD HAYS FOUTS, DD.S., 1918, Northwestern University.....	Champaign
HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN, A.B., 1921.....	Hutsonville
HARRY ARCHIBALD HALL.....	Chicago
JAMES COLBURN HAMILTON.....	Maywood
JOHN WILBUR HANSEN, B.S., 1924.....	Brookston, Indiana
SNYDER E. HERRIN.....	Herrin
ROBERT BENJAMIN HOFF.....	Pekin
BYRON ORVIL HOUSE.....	Nashville
RALPH EDISON HOWARTH.....	Bryant
NATHANIEL WILLIAM HUDSON, B.S., 1923, Wilberforce University.....	Danville
SHERMAN KELSO HUGHES.....	Champaign
ROBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON.....	Danville
CHARLES RALPH JOHNSTON.....	Chicago
MARVIN C. LEVSEN.....	Wyoming, Iowa
CHARLES TERRY LINDNER.....	Auburn
WILBUR NELSON LONG.....	Carthage
WILLARD HERRICK LONGCOR.....	Urbana
CHARLES THOMAS McELWEE, A.B., 1924.....	Peoria
ALFRED DEWEY McLARTY, ¹ A.B., 1922, A.M., 1924.....	Harvey
EDWARD CREIGHTON MAXWELL.....	Chicago
ALVIN HENRY MOSS, B.A., 1922, Fiske University.....	Springfield
RICHARD JOHN NEAGLE, A.B., 1924.....	Kewanee
DAVID WESLEY NEEDLER.....	Evanston
WILLIAM CLAIRE O'BRIEN.....	Aurora
PAUL SLOCUM PENEWITT.....	Springfield
CHARLES ARTHUR SCHRIEBER.....	Chicago
VERL RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923.....	Urbana
ROBERT STEVEN SWAIN.....	Wilmette
PHILIP LOUIS TAXON.....	Rockford
IRWIN CLAYTON TAYLOR.....	Kankakee
GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS.....	Robinson
A. CHARLES THOMPSON.....	Peoria
FRED SYLVESTER TINTHOFF ¹	Peoria
GREYDON LYLE WALKER, A.B., 1924.....	Mattoon
SHELDON ALVORD WEAVER ²	Champaign
EDWARD ROBERT WEINSTEIN.....	Chicago
MEYER HERMAN WEINSTEIN ¹	Chicago
WILLIAM K. WHITFIELD.....	Decatur
HAROLD CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD, ¹ B.S., Feb. 1925.....	Ottawa

First Year

DALE OMELIA ALLISON.....	Assumption
ALVIN ANDERSON ¹	Leland
WILLIAM DONALD ANDERSON ²	Monticello
ARTHUR VINCENT AQUART, ¹ B.S., 1924.....	Oak Park
CARL ROMAIN ARMSTRONG, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Cleveland, Ohio
ALBERT THOMAS BELSHE.....	Chicago
OTTO WALTER BERG, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Crystal Lake
RICHARD ALFRED BIERDEMAN, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
DANIEL AUGUSTUS BLAIR, A.B., 1920.....	Murphysboro
VICTOR HERBERT BLOOM.....	Chicago

¹First semester only.

²Second semester only.

WILLIAM SERENO BODMAN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Bement
CHARLES TOAN BROOKE.....	Plymouth, Indiana
ROBERT O. BUEHLER.....	Chicago
EVERETT HILL BUTLER ¹	Hillsboro
EVERETT WILLARD CARVER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Adminis- tration.....	Canton
FRANCIS SELWYN CLAMITZ ²	Chicago Heights
JOHN THOMAS CLARK.....	Elgin
SHERWIN L. COSTIGAN.....	Chebanse
JOHN A. CRAYS.....	Rossville
JAMES ARTHUR CURRY, A.B., 1923, Howard University, Thomasville, North Carolina	
HAROLD WILLIAM DAUBER.....	Peru
HENRY JACK DIETZ.....	Urbana
ROBERT LYNN DUNCAN ¹	Anna
JOHN PRICE EDELEN.....	Indianapolis, Indiana
JOSEPH JOHN FITZGERALD ¹	Maple Park
THOMAS PATRICK FITZPATRICK.....	Chicago
ROBERT FRIEDLANDER ²	Chicago
CLYDE E. GATES.....	Harrisburg
OLIVER JACOB GETTEL.....	Fisher
IRENE WHITE GIBERSON.....	Alton
WENDELL PHILO GILBERT.....	Carbondale
FRED DAVIDSON GILLESPIE ²	Harris
DONALD ALEXANDER GORDON.....	LaCrosse, Wisconsin
MICHAEL KAZIMER GRABOWSKI.....	DuBois
LOUIS STANLEY GRIGGINS.....	North Chicago
HORACE EDISON GUNN.....	Danville
FRED LOUIS HABBEGER.....	Pochontas
LAWRENCE HALPENNY ¹	Charleston, West Virginia
CHARLES MARVIN HAMILTON.....	Carbondale
ERNEST FOREE HAMILTON.....	Danville
MAX E. HANSON.....	Murphysboro
REGINALD CARL HARMON.....	Urbana
GORDON BUCKINGHAM HARRISON.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
OSBORNE OREN HENRY.....	Canton
JULIUS JAMES HIRSCHFELD.....	Champaign
JOSEPH THOMAS IVES.....	Delphi, Indiana
HAROLD LEWIS JAMES ²	Canton
ARTHUR KASPER.....	Chicago
HAROLD MARQUISS KEELE, A.B., 1923.....	Monticello
HAROLD BLISS KELLY ²	Rochelle
FLOYD MARION KENLAY.....	Danville
FREDERICK WILLIAM KINDERMAN.....	Oak Park
THORNTON ROBERT LEE KIRK ¹	Champaign
CHARLES FELDER LANE ¹	Chicago
FRANK SPELLMAN LEAHY.....	Chicago
EDWARD NELSON LEVIS ¹	Alton
JEROME BENJAMIN LEVY ¹	Chicago
HERBERT BAILEY LIVESEY.....	Chicago
THURSTON ROGER LUNDEBERG ²	Chicago
EARL WILLIAM MCCLARY.....	Chicago
THOMAS VIRGIL MCDAVITT.....	Quincy
ELLIOTT RAYMOND McDONALD.....	Sullivan
ELDON LEROY McLAUGHLIN.....	Elkhart, Indiana
THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences...	Alton
CLEMENT ANGELO MARCHILDON.....	Thebes
JACOB MARGOLIS.....	Chicago
ROBERT HAROLD MELANGTON.....	Chicago

¹First semester only.

²Second semester only.

SIDNEY WILLIAM MENDELOVITZ.....	Chicago
LISLE WILLIAM MENZIMER.....	Galena
KENNETH LEON MERLEY ²	Chicago
NORMAN REASONER MILLER.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
JOHN PHILIP MINIER, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Benton
WILBUR ARTHUR MITCHELL.....	Wheaton
JOHN MCCOOL MITCHEM.....	Boonville, Indiana
JOHN RAYMOND MIX.....	Beardstown
RALPH MARTIN MONK, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Urbana
LYLOYD COWLEY MOODY.....	Port Byron
CLARENCE ARTHUR MUHL, Senior, College of Education ¹	Oskaloosa, Iowa
ARTHUR STACEY NELSON.....	St. Charles
ALFRED NEWTON.....	Chicago
ELMER ELLSWORTH OLSON.....	Danville
RICHARD MARTIN OLSON.....	Chicago
EDMUND FRANCIS O'SHEA.....	Chicago
HENRY PURVIS PARKS ²	Urbana
ROLLAND ARTHUR PENNER.....	Urbana
CHARLES MELVILLE PETERSON, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
GRAY PHELPS, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Oak Park
THEOPHILUS CARL PONTING, Senior, College of Education.....	Stonington
EDRIE MILDRED PRESLER.....	Aurora
CARSON MAYER PURDUNN.....	Marshall
MYRON FENWICK RATCLIFFE.....	Evanston
FRANCIS GEORGE REARICK, A.B. 1924, Beloit College.....	Danville
RUSSELL RONALD RENO.....	Oak Park
DONALD DEWEY RICHMOND.....	Lacon
SIDNEY LEON ROBIN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
LAWRENCE VALENTINE ROSENTHAL.....	Chicago
LAWRENCE IRVING RUBY, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
ELBERT PEARL SAWYER ¹	Fisher
RUEBEN ROBERT SCHER.....	Chicago
LILLIAN ELIZABETH SCHLAGENHAUF, A.B. 1921, Northwestern University.....	Quincy
ANTHONY LAWRENCE SCHNEIDER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Champaign
BERNAYS DIXON SEYMOUR, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Hillsboro
LESTER B. SHAFTON, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
WALTER CYRIL SHEA.....	Memphis, Tennessee
HYMEN FRANCIS SIMONSON.....	Chicago
GERALD CURLEE SNYDER, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
NATHAN SIDNEY SPERO.....	Waukegan
ROBERT RUDOLPH SULLIVAN.....	Cairo
HAROLD TASCHER ¹	Ashkum
JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923.....	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
EDWIN THOMPSON ²	Martinsville
ROLAND ARTHUR TOWLE.....	South Pekin
PAUL WALTER TRENKENSCHUH.....	Rock Island
RICHARD USLANDER.....	Chicago
WILLIAM THOMAS WALLACE, B.S., 1923, Monmouth College.....	Washburn
SIDNEY WALZER ²	Chicago
DENEEN ANTHONY WATSON, A.B., 1924.....	Elizabethtown
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Waterloo
LEROY RICHARD WEIS, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago

¹First semester only.

²Second semester only

GEORGE HAROLD WILEY.....	Ottawa
JOSEPH ALBERT WOLL.....	Chicago
DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE, A.B., 1922.....	Seattle
JOHN WARNER ZIMMER.....	Champaign

FOURTH YEAR COURSE

Fourth Year

FORREST BIRD GORE, B.S., 1923.....	Carlinville
ROBERT FRANCIS HOWE, B.S., 1924.....	Chicago
JAMES EDWARD JONES, B.S., 1924.....	Kirksville, Missouri
DEWEY WALTER KEMP.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa
GEORGE SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY, B.S., 1924.....	Staunton
JAMES LOWELL REED, B.S., 1923.....	Eldorado

Third Year

GORDON CARL BUNGE, B.S., 1924.....	Maywood
JEWELL IRWIN DILSAVER, B.S., 1924.....	White Heath
CLARENCE JOHN MELCHIOR.....	Chicago
WILSON DEMPSEY PARTLOW, B.S., 1924.....	Snyder, Oklahoma
WALTER CHAMBERLIN WILSON.....	Aurora

Second Year

HAROLD JOHNSON ALLEN.....	Laurens, Iowa
KENNETH ROBB BROWN.....	Rock Falls
HORACE VINCENT CONDIT.....	Beardstown
EARL GILBERT DEFUR.....	Urbana
JOHN PAUL FOSTER ¹	Zeigler
LEO MELVIN GARDNER.....	Murphysboro
FRANK BERNARD GODEKE.....	Olney
CARL ROBESON MILLER.....	Champaign
RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER.....	Valley Park, Missouri
ELSDON COLES SMITH.....	Virginia
MARY MILDRED WINTER.....	Rock Island

First Year

PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN.....	Hamilton, Ohio
NORBERT WILLIAM BEHRENS.....	Urbana
ALFRED WELLINGTON BOSWORTH.....	Chicago
WARREN YATES BROWN.....	Anna
JUSTIN HUBERT FULLER.....	Princeton, Missouri
MARIE ESTHER FUNKE.....	Edwardsville
REGINALD CARL HARMON.....	Urbana
LOUIS FRANK KNOBLOCK.....	Arthur
PAUL BERTHEL LIND.....	Chicago
VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER.....	Martinsville
NATHAN CLAUDE SNYDER.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan
DELBERT SYLVESTER SUTTON.....	East Chicago, Indiana
CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER.....	Robinson

UNCLASSIFIED

GRENDEL FENTON BENNETT.....	Marshall
RALPH ALBERT BERKOWITZ.....	Chicago
JOHN DENNIS COLLINS.....	Urbana
ANNA C. GLOVER.....	Galesburg
SADIE LEVINA STUBBS.....	Lincoln, Nebraska
WILLIAM EDGAR TABORN ¹	Carrier Mills

SUMMER SESSION, 1924

JAMES TILLMAN BLALOCK.....	Springfield
JOHN ELLIOTT CLARK, A.B., 1922.....	Georgetown
EMANUEL JOHN COYLE.....	Galesburg

¹First semester only.

FRANK JOSEF DICK, A.B., 1920.....	Quincy
OWEN DEWEY FENDER, A.M., 1924.....	Urbana
FORREST BIRD GORE, B.S., 1923.....	Carlinville
HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN, A.B., 1921.....	Hutsonville
HARRY ARCHIBALD HALL.....	Chicago
JOHN WILBUR HANSEN, B.S., 1924.....	Brookston, Indiana
KATHRYN ANNE HARNIT.....	Champaign
SNYDER E. HERRIN.....	Herrin
JAMES FREDERICK KARBER.....	Equality
GUY ELSTON KEACH.....	Casey
KIMBER W. LAYNE.....	Cuba
WILLARD HERRICK LONGCOR.....	Urbana
GEORGE SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY, B.S., 1924.....	Staunton
ALEXANDER ENNIS MCINTOSH, A.B., 1920, Colgate University, Rockville, New York	
ALFRED DEWEY McLARTY, A.B., 1922, A.M., 1924.....	Harvey
FREDERICK WALTER MEYER.....	Lexington
STEPHEN N. NALBACH.....	Moweaqua
WILLIAM THOMAS PRESTON.....	Oak Park
ROY CHARLES RACINE.....	Urbana
JAMES LOWELL REED, B.S., 1923.....	Eldorado
HUGH ELBA REYNOLDS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
RICHARD FERDINAND SCHOLZ.....	Quincy
VERL RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923.....	Urbana
RUEBEN ADOLPHUS SKOGLUND, B.S., 1923.....	Danville
CLARENCE THERON SMITH.....	Flora
JAMES MAURICE STICE, LL.B., 1924.....	Altamont
ROBERT STEVEN SWAIN.....	Wilmette
GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS.....	Robinson
EARL WILLIAM WAGNER.....	Champaign
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL.....	Waterloo
HAROLD CHRISTOPHER WOODWARD.....	Ottawa
WALTER CARL YACKEL.....	Alton

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

WILLIAM DONALD ANDERSON, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Monticello	
JAMES ARTHUR BOWMAN, JR., ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Little Rock, Arkansas
LEONARD URIAH COHEN, ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
ROBERT LEE DARLINGTON, ² Senior, Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
HOWARD MILLER DONER, ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Gorman, South Dakota
BARNETT DONOVETSKY, Junior, College of Engineering.....	Chicago
BERNARD ALLEN FRIED, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
BERNARD ROBERT FRIEDMAN, ² Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	East Chicago, Indiana
IRVING TRIMM GILLICK, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Park Ridge
CARTER HENRY HARRISON, ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Christopher
JULIUS JAMES HIRSCHFELD, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Champaign
ROBERT HOGE, ² Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Huntington, West Virginia	
HAROLD FRED HUGHES, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Strand, Oklahoma
HARRY CORWIN JOHNS, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Urbana
JAMES COVINGTON KIRK, ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Champaign
HAROLD IRVING KLIVANS, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Youngstown, Ohio

¹First semester only.

²Second semester only.

ELMER LEHMAN MOYER, ² Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Champaign
CLARENCE ARTHUR MUHL, ¹ Junior, College of Education.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa
WILLIAM CLARENCE RAY, ¹ Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Decatur
MORRIS WILLIAM ROBISON, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Carlinville
TORREY BENJAMIN STEARNS, ² Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
THOMAS WEBB STEWART, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Ewing
OSCAR SUTIN, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Kansas City, Missouri
HAROLD TASCHER, ² Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Askum
HAROLD ISAAC TICE, Senior, College of Education.....	Petersburg
CLARENCE EMORY VANCE, Senior, College of Education.....	Urbana
WALTER MARIENTHAL ZIVI, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course.....	39
Second year students, three year course.....	53
First year students, three year course.....	123
Fourth year students, four year course.....	6
Third year students, four year course.....	5
Second year students, four year course.....	11
First year students, four year course.....	13
Unclassified students.....	6
Summer Session, 1924.....	35
	291
Registered in other colleges.....	27
	318
Deduct duplicates.....	29
	289

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Beloit College.....	1	Northwestern University.....	2
Bradley Polytechnic Institute.....	3	Notre Dame University.....	1
Carthage College.....	2	Ohio State University.....	1
Colgate University.....	1	Shurtleff College.....	2
Crane Junior College.....	8	Southern Illinois State Normal University.....	5
Dartmouth College.....	1	Southwestern College.....	1
DePaul University.....	1	University of Chicago.....	2
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	1	University of Illinois.....	233
Eveleth Junior College.....	1	University of Iowa.....	1
Fiske University.....	1	University of Kansas.....	1
Howard University.....	1	University of Michigan.....	2
Illinois State Normal University... 1		University of Missouri.....	1
Indiana University.....	1	University of Southern California... 1	
Iowa State College.....	1	University of Washington.....	1
McKendree College.....	1	University of Wisconsin.....	1
Medill College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	1	Wabash College.....	1
Millikin University.....	1	Washington University.....	1
Missouri Military Academy.....	1	Wilberforce University.....	1
Monmouth College.....	1		289
Northern Illinois State Teachers College.....	2	Number of Colleges represented.....	38

¹First semester only.

²Second semester only.

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1924

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN LAW

<p>GORDON CARL BUNGE WILLIAM PRESCOTT DUNN JEWELL IRWIN DILSAVER BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DUVALL WILLIAM LESTER GLASGOW ROBERT FRANCIS HOWE (February) JAMES EDWARD JONES CHARLES HERMAN THOMAS KINNANE (October)</p>	<p>GEORGE SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY GUSTAVE FERDINAND NELSON WILLIAM HERBERT SANSON (February) MORRIS SOSTRIN JOHN WILLIAM SPEAKMAN HAROLD JOHN TAYLOR (October)</p>
--	--

BACHELOR OF LAWS

<p>ROBERT BERNARD ARDELL ORVILLE DAYTON ARNOLD, A.B., 1921 WILLIAM UTLEY BARDWELL ROBERT AVERY BARNES PAUL WILLIAM BROSMAN CHARLES CARROLL, B.S., 1920 MAURICE IRVIN DEWITT MORRIS DAVID DURHAM, A.B., 1921 JOHN THOMAS GIBSON, B.S., 1922 GLENDON CONLEY HODSON EDMUND BRIGGS HOWORTH CHARLES HERMAN THOMAS KINNANE RAY IRVIN KLINGEBIEL ORLANDO AUGUSTUS KUHLE EVERETT LEWIS HAROLD WILCOX LEWIS, B.S., 1924 FREDERICK OLEN MERCER</p>	<p>CHARLES CHRISTOPHER MCBRIAN GLENN GILBERT PAXTON WILLIAM HERBERT SANSON, B.S., 1924 (February) ALBERT SHERMAK ABNER SIDEMAN JOHN WILLIAM SPEAKMAN, B.S., 1924 (February) JAMES MAURICE STICE (August) HAROLD JOHN TAYLOR, B.S., 1924 (October) JOHN THERON THOMAS, A.B., 1920 HAROLD B. TUNNELL HENRY KIPP VREELAND WILLIAM JAMES WELSH JOHN EDWARD YATES</p>
--	---

DOCTOR OF LAW

JOHN TOOLE CHADWELL, A.B., 1922
 CARL FREDERICK FAUST, A.B., Carthage College, 1922
 JAMES DICK GIBSON, B.S., 1921 (August)
 LEIGH MONROE KAGY, A.B., 1922
 RALPH FREDERICK LESEMANN, A.B., 1922

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENT
1926-1927

URBANA, ILLINOIS



NEW QUARTERS OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

CONTENTS

CALENDAR.....	5
FACULTY.....	7
GENERAL STATEMENT.....	7
ADMISSION.....	8
Three-Year Curriculum.....	8
Four-Year Curriculum.....	8
Unclassified Students.....	8
Advanced Standing.....	8
Students from Other Colleges.....	8
UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES.....	9
Average Annual Expenses.....	9
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.....	9
Degree of Bachelor of Science (in law).....	9
Degree of Bachelor of Laws.....	10
Degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.).....	10
Rules Concerning Theses.....	10
PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.....	11
In General.....	11
Instruction in Practice and Procedure.....	11
Practice Court.....	11
THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW.....	11
TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM.....	12
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	12
Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Busi- ness Administration.....	13
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.....	14
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1926-1927.....	14
READING COURSES.....	16
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES.....	17
Semester Examinations.....	17
Special Examinations.....	17
Grades.....	17
Probation.....	17
HONORS.....	17
SCHOLARSHIPS.....	18
ORDER OF THE COIF.....	18
ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW.....	18
EQUIPMENT.....	18
The Law Building.....	18
The Law Library.....	18
SUMMER SESSION, 1926.....	19
REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1925-1926.....	20
SUMMARY.....	27
COLLEGES REPRESENTED.....	27
DEGREES AWARDED IN 1925.....	28

CALENDAR, 1926-1927

1926

FIRST SEMESTER

- Sept. 13-17, Monday-Friday—Special examinations.
Sept. 20-21, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
Sept. 22, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.
Sept. 27, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
Oct. 2, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.
Nov. 11, Thursday—Armistice Day.
Nov. 13, Saturday—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.
Nov. 20, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February of last semester or summer session failures, and for substitutions in course.
Nov. 25, Thursday—Thanksgiving day.
Dec. 22, Wednesday, 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun.

1927

- Jan. 3, Monday, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.
Jan. 25, Tuesday—Semester examinations begun.
Feb. 2, Wednesday—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

- Feb. 7-8, Monday-Tuesday—Registration days.
Feb. 9, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.
Feb. 12, Saturday, Lincoln Day.
Elections to Order of the Coif.
Feb. 14, Monday, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.
Feb. 19, Saturday—Last day for rebates in full.
Feb. 22, Tuesday—Washington's Birthday.
Apr. 9, Saturday, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and for removal by seniors of first semester failures and substitutions in course.
Apr. 14, Thursday, 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun.
Apr. 19, Tuesday, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.
May 2, Monday—Latest date for receipt of J.D. theses.
May 16, Monday—Special examinations not allowed after this date.
May 27, Friday—Final examinations begun.
May 30, Monday—Memorial Day.
June 6, Monday—Final examinations ended.
June 12, Sunday—Baccalaureate address.
June 15, Monday—Commencement.

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

THE FACULTY

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.....	<i>President of the University</i>
ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B.....	<i>Dean and Professor of Law</i>
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, ¹ A.M., LL.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B, Jur.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK, Ph.D., LL.B.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
OLIVER LEROY MCCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.....	<i>Professor of Law</i>
GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.,	<i>Professor of Law</i>
<i>of Law</i>	<i>Law Librarian and Associate Professor</i>

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D.....*Professor of Political Science*

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.....*Secretary to the Dean*

GENERAL STATEMENT

The College of Law was established in 1897. It is an integral part of the University of Illinois which is located in the cities of Champaign and Urbana, one hundred twenty-six miles south of Chicago on the Illinois Central, Big Four, and Wabash railroads. The two cities have a combined population of about thirty-six thousand. The law building is located in Urbana, which is the county seat of Champaign County.

The purpose of the law curriculum is to give a legal training to students whose preliminary education and maturity have fitted them for serious professional study. It aims to give a thorough knowledge of fundamental legal principles and to develop the power of independent legal reasoning. The curriculum covers a minimum period of three academic years and gives an adequate preparation for the practice of law in any American state. In all courses some special attention is paid to Illinois statutes and decisions. This in no way lessens their value for students coming from other states.

The College of Law offers a three-year curriculum in law, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.); and a four-year curriculum, based on an entrance requirement of two years of college work and leading, at the end of two years, to the undergraduate degree of Bachelor of Science in law (B.S.) and to the professional degrees of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon completion of the course. The degree of Doctor of Law is also open to students in the three-year curriculum who fulfill the conditions hereinafter specified.

While a student may complete his work in a minimum of five years, i. e., with two years of pre-law work and three years of law, he is strongly advised to give six years to this period. The prospective lawyer should make his training liberal; he should not hurry through his work. An added year broadens his horizon; further, it is highly desirable that he be well on his way to maturity when he begins the study of law, hence this added year is valuable for the ripening process. With a six-year program the student will normally secure two degrees.

¹Retired.

ADMISSION

Three-Year Curriculum.—For admission to the three-year curriculum as a regular student, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or university of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known as the three-three combined curriculum. (See p. 90 of the 1925-1926 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and p. 113 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study-list in his other college, as that college may require.

Four-Year Curriculum.—In addition to the three-year curriculum, a four-year curriculum in law is offered which leads to a first degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and a second degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Doctor of Law. The purpose of this course is to provide a broader and more extensive training for students preparing to enter the legal profession, and to offer an opportunity for correlating work in the College of Law with advanced courses in the social sciences. This combination of curricula is known as the two-four combined curriculum. The admission requirement is 60 hours of credit (not including military and physical education) in a college of this University, or equivalent credit from another college or university of recognized standing. Students in this curriculum will normally be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in law in two years and for the professional degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or of Doctor of Law (J.D.) upon the completion of the curriculum.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Dean, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue law study successfully. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree, and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second, or third year classes in the College of Law, or of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. If law work is elected, at least two courses amounting to not less than five hours per semester must be taken at the same time.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee of.....	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.....	37.50
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is.....	56.25

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees.....	\$ 75.00 to \$112.50
Books.....	30.00 to 50.00
Room Rent.....	81.00 to 180.00
Board.....	222.00 to 288.00
Washing.....	10.00 to 45.00
	\$418.00 \$675.50

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)

The degree of Bachelor of Science in law is not a professional degree. Candidates for this degree must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses or their equivalents:

(a) *Required of all candidates:*

- Rhetoric 1, 2, six hours;
- University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;
- Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;
- Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;
- Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).
- Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

- Accountancy 1a, 1b, six hours;
- Business Organization and Operation 1, three hours;
- Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, fourteen hours;
- Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;
- History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;
- Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law who, at the beginning of an academic year, has attained sixty college credits, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Training, and so is entitled to admission to the four-year curriculum in law, must register in the College of Law. If he does not so register, he will not be permitted to include courses taken during that year in making up the total of 130 hours required for the degree. However, in order to satisfy subject or group requirements for the degree, he may substitute for credits previously acquired credits obtained that year in courses falling within these requirements.

A candidate who, during an academic year, increases his college credits from under 60 hours to over that number, exclusive of Military Drill and Physical Education, may offer them all toward the 130 required hours, subject to the other requirements for the degree.

All candidates in their first year of work in the College of Law must take Contracts and Torts.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

The degree of Bachelor of Laws in the three-year curriculum will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and the second year course in Equity Jurisdiction, and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.
3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:

1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law.
2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 15. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, vol-

ume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

PURPOSE AND METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

IN GENERAL

The method of instruction is chiefly the study and discussion of decided cases, with collateral reading of statutes, selections from standard treatises and periodicals, accompanied by free discussion in the class room. The aim is to train the student in habits of legal reasoning as well as to impart a thorough knowledge of the law as it actually is.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practice and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in the use of law books, where the student is drilled in legal bibliography and the use of digests and reports. In the course in Procedure II the fundamentals in good pleading are studied. The common and peculiar features of the common law and equity systems are analyzed, noting what features have been adopted, rejected or modified by the code system. In Procedure III a study is made of the various steps taken in a civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment. The course in Evidence deals with admission and exclusion of evidence, together with such related matters as the burden of proof, presumptions, and the relative function of the court and jury.

The Practice Court, a court of flexible jurisdiction, is a forum in which students are required to prosecute and defend contested issues of law and fact, simple and complicated, and producing their own witnesses and documents of evidence. Students are thrown on their own resources in the selection of a forum, a remedy and the means of making the selected remedy effective, being taught not only to apply the principles learned in the course Procedure III; but to relate all branches of the law previously studied, to discover some not given special treatment, and to develop constructive, along with analytical powers. The Practice Court is also designed to teach the fundamentals of advocacy in the belief that a better bar and bench, with higher ideals, can be produced by laying these important foundations under skilled guidance in the law school than by leaving them to be picked up at random in the various types of law offices and under the varying conditions of modern practice. Problems in office practice are also given to develop constructive thinking, and the ability to use abstract knowledge.

THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM IN LAW

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

FIRST YEAR

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
	HOURS ¹		HOURS ¹
Law 1a—Contracts.....	3	Law 1b—Contracts.....	4
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 5—Criminal Law.....	4	Law 3—Property I.....	5
Law 4—Procedure I.....	3	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 45—Use of Law Books.....	1		
Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1		
Total.....	15	Total.....	15

¹Semester hours.

SECOND YEAR

The student is required to take the course in Equity in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Procedure II, Evidence and Property II (Titles).

THIRD YEAR

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws and Procedure III and IV.

TWO-FOUR COMBINED CURRICULUM

Students are urged to plan their work from the beginning, bearing in mind department prerequisites for individual courses, the subject and group requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law, and also the rule regarding courses open to freshmen and sophomores when taken by students of more advanced standing. The following tabular statement may aid students in planning their studies. It is not intended to exclude a wider choice, within or without the departments named, but only to call attention to those courses most likely to meet the student's needs; the faculty of the College of Law believe in allowing the student wide freedom of choice, but they particularly recommend those courses (in whatever departments given) which deal with the origin and development of society, with economics, and with government.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

FIRST YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS ¹
Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed. 1—Gymnasium.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed. 2—Gymnasium.....	1
Hyg. 1—Hygiene (Men).....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3
Rhet. 1—Rhetoric and Themes.....	3	Mathematics or Science.....	5
Mathematics or Science.....	5	Latin 11b—Beginning Latin or Modern Language.....	4
Latin 11a—Beginning Latin or Modern Language.....	4	Acc'y. 1b—Principles of Accounting.....	3
Acc'y. 1a—Principles of Accounting...	3		
Total.....	17	Total.....	17

SECOND YEAR

Mil. 3a and 3b, 13a and 13b, 23a and 23b, or 53a and 53b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Mil. 4a and 4b, 14a and 14b, 24a and 24b, or 54a and 54b—Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed. 1—Principles of Economics.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed. 2—Principles of Economics.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Rhetoric 3a—Exposition.....	3	Philos. 1—Logic.....	3
Hist. 2a—English History.....	3	Engl. 20—Writers of the 19th Century...	4
Hist. 3a—History of the United States...	3	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Pol. Sci. 1—American National Government.....	3	Hist. 3b—History of the United States...	3
		Pol. Sci. 3—State and Local Government.....	3
Total.....	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	3	Law 1b—Contracts.....	4
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 4—Procedure I.....	3	Pol. Sci. 4—Municipal Government.....	3
Law 45—Use of Law Books.....	1	Hist. 44b—Constitutional History of England.....	3
Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1	Other electives—see below.....	3
Hist. 44a—Constitutional History of England.....	3		
Other electives—see below.....	3		
Total.....	17	Total.....	16

¹Semester hours.

The courses in Contracts and in Torts must be taken in this year. As electives for this year, other than those specified above, attention is invited to the following courses: For the first semester, English 21, 23, 52, 54; Sociology 1; Political Science 9. For the second semester, English 22, 23, 52, 54; Philosophy 2; Sociology 1, 3.

FOURTH YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS ¹
Law 5—Criminal Law.....	4	Law 3—Property I.....	5
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Other electives—see below.....	7	Law 8—Evidence.....	4
		Other electives—see below.....	4
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

As electives for this year attention is invited to the courses suggested as electives for the third year, and also to the following courses, of which some must and the rest well may be postponed to the fourth year. For the first semester, Economics 41, 51; Political Science 6a. For the second semester, Economics 42, 52; History 42; Philosophy 5, 7; Political Science 6b; Sociology 9, 25.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

In order that he may receive his professional degree the student must have accumulated 56 hours in legal or other courses above those needed in complying with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law. Sufficient work in law must be taken in these years to bring the student's total credits in law courses, in these and in previous years, to at least 86 hours. Credits in law courses in excess of 86 hours will be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems. Courses other than law courses which may well be taken in the fifth and sixth years include: Economics 10, 11, 44, and 55, and Political Science 4 and 34.

Suggested Curriculum for Students from a College of Commerce and Business Administration

FIRST YEAR

The same as for students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

SECOND YEAR

Military Drill and Theory.....	1	Military Drill and Theory.....	1
Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Phys. Ed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Acc'y. 2a—Intermediate accounting.....	3	Acc'y. 2b—Intermediate accounting.....	3
Econ. 1—Principles of Economics.....	5	Econ. 3—Money and Banking.....	3
Hist. 3a—History of the United States... 3		Business Organization and Operation I. 3	
Philos. 1—Logic.....	3	Engl. 20—Writings of the 19th Century... 4	
Pol. Sci. 1—American Nat. Government. 3		Hist. 3b—History of the United States... 3	
Total.....	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Total.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$

THIRD YEAR

Law 1a—Contracts.....	3	Law 1b—Contracts.....	4
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 4—Procedure I.....	3	Pol. Sci. 4—Municipal Government..... 3	
Acc'y 3a—Advanced Accounting.....	3	Acc'y 3b—Auditing or	
Hist. 44a—Constitutional History of Eng- land.....	3	Acc'y 4b—Systems.....	3 or 2
		Econ. 10—Corporation Management and Finance.....	3
Total.....	15	Total.....	16 or 15

FOURTH YEAR

Law 5—Criminal Law.....	4	Law 3—Property I.....	5
Law 12a—Equity Jurisdiction I.....	5	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 15—Bills and Notes.....	3	Law 28—Insurance.....	2
Econ. 51—Public Finance.....	3	Philosophy 2—Introduction to Philosophy or	
Law 45—Use of Law Books.....	1	Philosophy 8—Political and Social Ethics 3	
Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1	Advanced Econ. or Acc'y.....	3
Total.....	17	Total.....	16

¹Semester hours.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS

The same as for students from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

Students who are registered in the two-four curriculum leading to both the undergraduate and professional degrees are urged carefully to bear in mind the requirements stated on page 9.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1926-1927

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (3); II, (4). Professor GOBLE
2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (2d ed.) I, (3); II, (3). Associate Professor WEISIGER
3. PROPERTY I.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*, and Bigelow, *Rights in Land*. II, (5). Professor SUMMERS
4. PROCEDURE I.—Philbrick, *Cases and Other Authorities on Common Law Actions*. I, (3). Professor PHILBRICK
5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law* (2d ed.) I, (4). Professor HARNO
11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency*. II, (3). Professor GREEN
45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Text to be announced. I, (1). Associate Professor WEISIGER
49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see p. 16. I, (1).

Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz-hour each week during the first semester.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Woodruff, *Cases on Persons and Domestic Relations*. (2d ed.) I, (2). Professor GOBLE
8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (4). Professor HARNO
9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales*. II, (3). Professor BRITTON
10. PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property*. I, (4). Professor SUMMERS
12a. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Indicates the general nature of equitable relief and the chief divisions of equitable jurisdiction; develops fully the injunctive remedy against torts and specific performance of contracts. Case Book to be announced. I, (5). Professor PHILBRICK
12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Reformation, rescission, and restitution at law (Quasi-Contracts) and in Equity. Cook, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. III. II, (3). Associate Professor WEISIGER
(13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2d ed.) (2). Not given 1926-1927. Associate Professor WEISIGER
14. CARRIERS.—Green, *Cases on Carriers*. I, (2). Professor GREEN

15. **BILLS AND NOTES.**—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I, (3).
Professor BRITTON
16. **TRUSTS.**—Costigan, *Cases on Trusts*. II, (4).
Professor —
17. **PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.**—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations* (2d ed.) I, (4).
Professor —
18. **WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.**—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration*. I, (3).
Professor SUMMERS
19. **PARTNERSHIP.**—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*; Britton's *Supplementary Cases*. I, (2).
Professor BRITTON
- 20a–20b. **PROCEDURE II.**—A study of the problems of pleading, of the principles developed in the common law, equity and code courts, and of the factors contributing to the adoption of the principles. A comparison of the principles of common law and of equity pleading, and a study of the difficulties encountered under a blended system, are made with the double purpose of giving the student a clearer understanding of prevailing systems, and of indicating the direction of intelligent reforms, recognizing that pleadings are still in a transitional stage. Sunderland, *Cases on Common Law Pleading*, and selected cases on equity and code pleading. I, (3); II, (3).
Professor McCASKILL
21. **SURETYSHIP.**—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. II, (3).
Professor BRITTON
- 22a–22b. **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I, (3); II, (2).
Professor GREEN
32. **MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.**—Parks, *Cases on Mortgages*. II, (2).
Professor SUMMERS
24. **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**—Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. I, (2).
Professor —
25. **BANKRUPTCY.**—Holbrook and Aigler, *Cases on Bankruptcy*. I, (2).
Professor BRITTON
26. **LEGAL ETHICS.**—Lectures. Time to be arranged.
Professor HARKER
27. **PROPERTY III.**—Future Interests. Kales, *Cases on Future Interests*. II, (4).
Professor PHILBRICK
28. **INSURANCE.**—Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. II, (2).
Professor GOBLE
- 30a. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—Law of Peace. Fenwick, *International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. I, (3).
Professor GARNER
- 30b. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.**—Law of War and Neutrality. Fenwick, *International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. II, (3).
Professor GARNER
31. **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4).
Professor PHILBRICK
- (33. **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.**—Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law*. Not given 1926–1927.
Associate Professor WEISIGER)
34. **PUBLIC UTILITIES.**—Case book to be announced. II, (2).
Professor —
35. **PROCEDURE III.**—A study of the systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excepting a study of pleading and of the principles of evidence. As the mechanics of various types of law suits are studied from the functional viewpoint, comparisons are made of the procedure in many jurisdictions, with a view of discovering fundamental principles. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice*. I, (5).
Professor McCASKILL
36. **PROCEDURE IV.**—Practice Court. In this course practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The work is so planned that the student, while acquiring a familiarity with the technique of practice, develops powers of constructive thinking in determining the relationships between law and facts, between the various courses in substantive law which for purposes of effective teaching have been segregated, and between substantive law and procedure. Problems in office practice are given. II, (4).
Professor McCASKILL

- (46. LEGAL HISTORY.—Jenks, *Brief History of English Law*, and supplemental reading. Not given 1926–1927. Professor PHILBRICK)
48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. I. (2). Professor GREEN
50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list on pp. 16–17. I. (1). Professor GREEN
51. READING COURSE III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I. (1). Professor GREEN
- (52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases. Not given 1926–1927. Professor SUMMERS)
- (53. TRADE REGULATION.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. Not given 1926–1927. Professor GOBLE)
54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Legal problems to be assigned. I. (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON
55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II. (1). *Prerequisite*: One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON
56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I. (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON
57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II. (1). *Prerequisite*: Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON

READING COURSES

In order to insure an acquaintance with some of the fundamental matters of legal theory, and with a part, at least, of that history of courts and of famous judges which furnishes a necessary background for an appreciative study of law, and also in order to stimulate an interest in the general literature of the profession, the College of Law offers the following reading courses:

READING COURSE I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given. There are no regular class meetings in this course, but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

Baldwin, *The Young Man and the Law*

Hicks, *Men and Books*. Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6

Dillon, *Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century*, Chapter

12, *Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*

Pollock, *A First Book of Jurisprudence*, Part I

Pound, *Introduction to Law*

Holmes, *The Path of the Law*, (Collected Legal Papers 167)

Bowen, *Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period*.

Select Essays, etc., No. 16

Life of Mansfield as found either in Roscoe, *Lives of British Lawyers*, or Welsby, *The Lives of Eminent English Judges*.

READING COURSE II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*

Jenks, *Short History of English Law*

Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*

Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*

Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*

Warren, *History of the American Bar*

Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*

Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*

Garofalo, *Criminology*

Gibbon's *History*, Chapter 44

Continental Legal History Series

No. I, *General Survey*, pp. 1-199

No. XI, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*

WARREN, *The Supreme Court in United States History*, 3 vols.

READING COURSE III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading, selected with the advice of the instructor, in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, or, at the option of the instructor, at the next regular examination in the course, and will not ordinarily be given to law students other than seniors at any other time. Application should be made to the secretary to the dean in writing not later than July 1, following the failure.

A candidate for graduation must have completed by the beginning of his final semester (or summer session) all studies required for the degree, except those to be taken in class during that semester (or summer session). It is provided, however, that special examinations to remove failures incurred during the preceding semester may be taken at any time before the beginning of the tenth week of a student's final semester; or, if the final period of attendance is a summer session, at any time before the beginning of the fifth week.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

PROBATION

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the college.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35 Graduation with Honors; For an average grade of not less than 4.75 Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1926-1927 were awarded to the following students:

WILLIAM SERENO BODMAN
WENDELL PHILO GILBERT

HORACE EDISON GUNN
BERNITA JEWELL LONG

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1926-1927 were awarded to the following students:

DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE
NORMAN ARTHUR MILLER

CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER

The last half-tuition scholarship was divided between Elmer Christian Wehl and Alton G. Hall.

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten-percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester. The following were elected to membership from the class of 1926:

GREYDON LYLE WALKER
RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER

CHARLES TERRY LINDNER
WILSON DEMPSEY PARTLOW

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the bar of Illinois.

The review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship, from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

All law work at present is conducted in what is known as the "Law Building." This building has served as the home of the College of Law since 1902. Recently the Board of Trustees assigned to this College the present Library Building. This building is Romanesque in style, with a tower one hundred thirty-two feet high, and is built of Minnesota sandstone. Many believe it to be the most beautiful and dignified building on the University campus. The College of Law will move to its new quarters some time during the course of the current year.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The law library contains over 36,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, four sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the inferior federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States, England, and the various states, and a large

collection of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides an extensive collection of standard treatises and text-books there are sixty-five complete sets of periodicals consisting of over 1500 bound volumes.

SUMMER SESSION 1926

The 1926 summer session opens on June 21 and closes August 14. The following courses in law are offered:

S4. COMMON LAW PLEADING.—This course assumes the prior completion of the course on Common Law Actions, and the chapter on that subject in Sunderland will be omitted. All other topics will be fully covered; the nature and purposes of pleading; demurrers; the declaration; pleas; replication and later pleadings; amendments, aider, and replender; parties to actions. Sunderland, *Cases on Common Law Pleading*. MTWTF, 9; 304 Law. (2½).
Professor PHILBRICK

S19. PARTNERSHIP.—What constitutes a partnership; nature and characteristics; partnership liability; powers of partners; rights and duties of partners *inter se*; rights and remedies of creditors. The subject will be developed with reference to the Uniform Partnership Act. Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*, Britton's Supplement. TWTF, 10; 304 Law. (2).
Associate Professor WEISIGER

S23. MORTGAGES.—Essential elements of the mortgage; incidents of the mortgage relation; discharge of mortgages; assignment; redemption; foreclosure; injunction and account; extent of the mortgage lien; priority between mortgage liens and competing claims to the land; conveyance of the equity of redemption. Durfee, *Cases on Mortgages*. MTWTF, 8; 304 Law. (2½).
Professor SUMMERS

S49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see p. 16. (1).
Associate Professor WEISIGER

S50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list on p. 16. (1).
Associate Professor WEISIGER

S51. READING COURSE III.—Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading selected with the advice of the instructors in charge of the course, in particular fields of the law, such as Legal History, Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Criminology, Equity, Property and Evidence. (1). Professors PHILBRICK and SUMMERS and Associate Professor WEISIGER

REGISTER OF STUDIES, 1925-1926

THREE YEAR COURSE

Third Year

ALFRED OLIVER AILSTRAND.....	Rockford
EDWARD OWEN BOSHELL, B.S., 1923.....	Melvin
EMMONS PERRY CARL.....	Rockford
CLARENCE DEAN CHARLTON.....	Chicago
WILLIAM HENDRICK COOKE.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
MARION FOWLER COOLLEY ¹ B.S., 1924.....	Danville
RALPH WHITNEY CORWIN.....	Paris
MAURICE SAUL DOLINSKY.....	Chicago
OWEN DEWEY FENDER, ¹ A.M., 1924.....	Urbana
JENNINGS ALEX FLEISHBEIN.....	Ironwood, Michigan
CLARE EDWARD FLESHER, ¹ A.B., 1922.....	Taylorville
WILLARD HAYS FOUTS, DDS., 1918, Northwestern University.....	Champaign
HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN, A.B., 1921.....	Hutsonville
HARRY ARCHIBALD HALL.....	Chicago
JAMES COLBURN HAMILTON.....	Maywood
ROBERT BENJAMIN HOFF.....	Pekin
BYRON ORVIL HOUSE.....	Nashville
NATHANIEL WILLIAM HUDSON, B.S., 1923 Wilberforce University.....	Danville
SHERMAN KELSO HUGHES.....	Champaign
WILLIAM COY INGRAM.....	Kinmundy
ROBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON.....	Danville
CHARLES RALPH JOHNSTON.....	Chicago
MARVIN C. LEVSEN ¹	Wyoming, Iowa
CHARLES TERRY LINDNER.....	Auburn
WILBUR NELSON LONG.....	Carthage
WILLARD HERRICK LONGCOR ¹	Urbana
CHARLES THOMAS McELWEE, A.B., 1924.....	Peoria
EDWARD CREIGHTON MAXWELL.....	Chicago
ALVIN HENRY MOSS, A.B., 1922, Fiske University.....	Springfield
RICHARD JOHN NEAGLE, A.B., 1924.....	Kewanee
DAVID WESLEY NEEDLER.....	Evanston
CHARLES ARTHUR SCHRIEBER.....	Chicago
ROBERT STEVEN SWAIM.....	Wilmette
IRWIN CLAYTON TAYLOR, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Kankakee
GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS.....	Robinson
AUGUSTUS CHARLES THOMPSON.....	Peoria
CLARENCE EDWARD TOWNSEND, B.E., 1921, Illinois State Normal University.....	Springfield
GREYDON LYLE WALKER, A.B., 1924.....	Urbana
EDWARD ROBERT WEINSTEIN.....	Chicago
WILLIAM K. WHITFIELD.....	Decatur

Second Year

ALBERT THOMAS BELSHE, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
BERTHA HELEN BING, A.B., 1918.....	Urbana
OTTO WALTER BERG, A.B., 1925.....	Crystal Lake
VICTOR HERBERT BLOOM.....	Chicago
WILLIAM SERENO BODMAN, A.B., February, 1926.....	Bement

¹First semester.

CHARLES TOAN BROOKE.....	Plymouth, Indiana
JOHN WILLIAM COALE, B.S., 1922.....	Taylorville
FLORENCE KATHLYN COOPER ¹	Chicago
SHERWIN L. COSTIGAN.....	Chebanse
PETER CORNELIUS DEYOUNG, A.B., 1903 University of Chicago.....	Tolono
HENRY JACK DIETZ.....	Urbana
JOHN PRICE EDELEN ¹	Indianapolis, Indiana
THOMAS PATRICK FITZPATRICK.....	Chicago
CLYDE E. GATES.....	Harrisburg
OLIVER JACOB GETTEL.....	Fisher
WENDELL PHILO GILBERT.....	Carbondale
THOMAS FRANCIS GILMORE.....	Chicago
MICHAEL KAZIMER GRABOWSKI.....	DuBois
LOUIS STANLEY GRIGGINS ¹	North Chicago
HORACE EDISON GUNN.....	Danville
FRED LOUIS HABBEGER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Pocahontas
CHARLES MARVIN HAMILTON.....	Carbondale
MAX E. HANSON.....	Murphysboro
REGINALD CARL HARMON.....	Urbana
GORDON BUCKINGHAM HARRISON.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
OSBORNE OREN HENRY.....	Canton
SNYDER E. HERRIN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Herrin
JULIUS JAMES HIRSCHFELD.....	Champaign
JOSEPH THOMAS IVES, ¹ A.B., 1925.....	Delphi, Indiana
ARTHUR KASPER ²	Chicago
FLOYD MARION KENLAY ¹	Danville
FREDERICK WILLIAM KINDERMAN.....	Oak Park
FRANK SPELLMAN LEAHY, B.S., February, 1926.....	Chicago
HERBERT BAILEY LIVESEY.....	Chicago
THOMAS VIRGIL McDAVITT.....	Quincy
ELLIOTT RAYMOND McDONALD.....	Sullivan
ELDON LeROY McLAUGHLIN.....	Elkhart, Indiana
THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN.....	Alton
JACOB MARGOLIS.....	Thebes
ROBERT HAROLD MELANGTON.....	Chicago
LISLE WILLIAM MENZIMER, B.S., 1925.....	Galena
NORMAN REASONER MILLER.....	Leavenworth, Kansas
WILBUR ARTHUR MITCHELL.....	Wheaton
JOHN MCCOOL MITCHEM.....	Booneville, Indiana
JOHN RAYMOND MIX.....	Beardstown
RALPH MARTIN MONK, B.S., 1925.....	Urbana
LOYD COWLEY MOODY.....	Port Byron
WILLIAM CLAIRE O'BRIEN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Aurora
ELMER ELLSWORTH OLSON.....	Danville
EDMUND FRANCIS O'SHEA.....	Chicago
PAUL SLOCUM PENEWITT.....	Springfield
EDRIE MILDRED PRESLER.....	Aurora
CARSON MAYER PURDUNN ¹	Marshall
FRANCIS GEORGE REARICK, A.B., 1924, Beloit College.....	Danville
RUSSELL RONALD RENO.....	Oak Park
DONALD DEWEY RICHMOND.....	Lacon
LAWRENCE VALENTINE ROSENTHAL.....	Chicago
LILLIAN ELIZABETH SCHLAGENHAUF, A.B., 1921, Northwestern University....	Quincy
WALTER CYRIL SHEA.....	Memphis, Tennessee
HYMEN FRANCIS SIMONSON.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

GERALD CURLEE SNYDER, A.B., 1925.....	Chicago
NATHAN CLAUDE SNYDER.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan
PHILIP LOUIS TAXON.....	Rockford
ROLAND ARTHUR TOWLE.....	South Pekin
PAUL WALTER TRENKENSCHUH.....	Rock Island
DENEEN ANTHONY WATSON, A.B., 1924.....	Elizabethtown
SHELDON ALVORD WEAVER.....	Champaign
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, A.B., 1925.....	Waterloo
GEORGE HAROLD WILEY.....	Ottawa
RAY E. WILLIAMSON.....	Peoria
JOSEPH ALBERT WOLL.....	Chicago
DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE, A.B., 1922.....	Urbana

First Year

WILLIAM DONALD ANDERSON, B.S., February 1926.....	Monticello
ROBERT MILLEN BABBIT.....	Evanston
PAUL AUGUST BALBACH.....	Chenoa
JAMES WORRELL BARR, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Joliet
MARSHALL ELLIOT BELSHAW.....	Lowell, Indiana
LEONARD COLEMAN BERRY, A.B., 1925, Carthage College.....	Carthage
CHARLES EVANS BLISS.....	Hillsboro
ALTO WILLIAM BROWN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Lakewood, Ohio
CHARLES SUMNER BUCK.....	Jamestown, North Dakota
EDMUND S. BURKE ²	Chicago
HOWARD VERNON CANTER, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Champaign
FRANK JOSEPH CHRISTENSON.....	Cicero
ANTHONY JOSEPH CIARLO.....	Steger
FRANCIS SELWYN CLAMITZ.....	Chicago Heights
EZRA JOSEPH CLARK.....	Cicero
LESTER FRANCIS COLLINS.....	Rockford
JAMES MERLE CRAWFORD.....	Murphysboro
PAUL ANTHONY CUSHMAN, A.B., 1923, Knox College.....	Kewanee
MEREDITH HERBERT DAVIS.....	Aledo
HARRY RUSSELL DEAN.....	Vermilion
ELMER FREDERICK DENEKE.....	Beecher
JACK DIAMOND ¹	Chicago
PAUL DWIGHT DOOLEN.....	Vernon
NATHAN EGLIT ²	Chicago
LYNN ELLIOTT ELDREDGE.....	Oak Park
NATHAN THOMAS ELLIFF.....	Pekin
EDWARD JEROME FAHEY ¹	Peoria
WILLIAM CULLEN FITZHUGH.....	Chicago
BERNARD ALLEN FRIED.....	Chicago
ROBERT FRIEDLANDER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
SAM MORRIS FRIEDLANDER.....	Peoria
CASIL HAROLD FRIEDMAN ²	East Chicago, Indiana
PAUL ROBERT GOLDMAN ²	Chicago
HAROLD MARVEN GOLDSTEIN.....	Chicago
JOHN COBB GOODALL, A.B., 1925.....	Carbondale
DONALD ALEXANDER GORDON.....	LaCrosse, Wisconsin
EDWARD A. GORENSTEIN.....	Chicago
DOROTHY IRVE GRANT, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Danville
HYMEN SYDNEY GRATCH.....	Chicago
RUSSELL CYRUS GROFFMANN, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	St. Louis, Missouri
EARL HENRY GROMER ²	Elgin

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

CHESTER AUBREY GROVES.....	Quincy
ALFRED E. HACKBARTH, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Champaign
WARREN THEODORE HACKETT ¹	Evanston
ALTON G. HALL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Champaign
LEO DAVID HALPERIN.....	Chicago
EDWARD RICHARD HANSEN.....	Princeton
BERNARD T. HECHT.....	Chicago
FLORA MARNA HENRY.....	Chicago
CHARLES MARTIN HICKMAN.....	Chicago
ROBERT BENJAMIN HILL ¹	Hinsdale
JAMES WILLIAM INGLES.....	Indianapolis, Indiana
HARRY JACOBS ²	Chicago
MERRILL HEARST JOHNSTON.....	Pittsfield
HERBERT SPENCER KAMIN.....	Chicago
JOHN ALGERNON KEELEY ¹	Forrest
HAROLD BLISS KELLY.....	Rochelle
HAROLD IRVING KLIVANS.....	Youngstown, Ohio
FRANCIS JOSEPH KOCH ²	Chicago
RANDALL CREIGHTON KOHLER ²	Detroit, Michigan
CARROL JOSEPH KOHNER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	St. Louis, Missouri
LEON LASSERS ¹	Chicago Heights
JOHN DEBUHR LAWSON.....	Mr. Olive
GEORGE BAKER LEE.....	Harrisburg
SEYMOUR BENJAMIN LEVY.....	Chicago
WILLIAM BENJAMIN LEVY ¹	Chicago
BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., 1924.....	Canton
HERBERT BYRON LOWE, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Decatur
LOUIS ADAMS LOWENSTEIN.....	White Hall
HAROLD ALVIN LOWENTHAL.....	Chicago
THURSTON ROGER LUNDEBERG ¹	Chicago
RILEY MCCLAIN, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Metcalf
WILLIAM SCOTT McDOWELL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Bloomington
WILLIAM CLARK MCFARLIN.....	Elwood
CARL WINSTON MCGEHEE.....	Chicago Heights
FRED JAMES MCMANUS, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
BERNARD MAGES ¹	Chicago
WALTER JOSEPH MAGNER.....	Chicago
EDWARD JOHN MALOY ¹	Summit
BENJAMIN EDWIN MARK, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
GALE CHESTER MARQUESS.....	Covington, Indiana
CHARLES WILLIAM MEAD.....	Miami, Florida
KENNETH LEON MERLEY ¹	Chicago
AUGUST MEYER ²	Brookport
MARSHALL MEYER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Waukegan
JOSEPH WADE MEYERS ¹	Scioto Mills
NORMAN ARTHUR MILLER.....	Chicago
JOHN PHILIP MINIER, ² Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Benton
GEORGE EARL MITTLEMAN.....	Chicago
JOSEPH LESLIE MOORE.....	Atwood
HOWARD HOMER MONK, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Urbana
WILLIAM BENJAMIN MORGAN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Vienna

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

RAYMOND JOSEPH MOUDRY.....	Chicago
WILLIAM EDWARD MYERS.....	Marion
PAUL XAMIA NEWCOMER.....	Dixon
ALFRED FRANCIS NEWKIRK, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Tulsa, Oklahoma
RICHARD MARTIN OLSON.....	Chicago
HENRY PURVIS PARKS.....	Urbana
ALBERT E. PETERSON.....	Chicago
JOSEPH ROBERT PETERSON, A.B., 1925, Beloit College.....	Dover
JAMES HARVEY PRICER ²	Champaign
BASIL HENRY POLLITT.....	Urbana
RICHARD HERBERT RADLEY.....	Peoria
WILLIAM CLARENCE RAY, ² Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Decatur
ALFRED FRED REBBE, ² B.S., 1922.....	Chester
LESLIE LIGHTFOOT REID.....	Chicago
ALGER GOODWIN ROEWADÉ.....	Chicago
DAVID ROSENFELD.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
OTTO JAMES ROUS.....	Cicero
NATHANIEL SOL RUVELL.....	Chicago
CHRISTIAN WALTER SCHAFER.....	LeRoy
RUEBEN ROBERT SCHER.....	Chicago
FRANCIS GEORGE SCHEU ²	Des Plaines
JOSEPH THOMAS SCOTT, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Grayville
PAUL ALBERT SHENK.....	Canton
JULIUS SIDEMAN ¹	Chicago
IRVING SIEGAL ²	Chicago
SAMUEL OWEN SMITH.....	Girard
DAVID SPECTER ¹	Chicago
JOHN ADDISON SPEER ¹	Apple River
LEONARD SPIRA ²	Chicago
HOMER JAMES STILWELL ²	Chicago
CHARLES STEPHEN STUBBS.....	Fowler, Colorado
LAWRENCE ENNIS SULLIVAN ¹	Morrison
HYMIE SUMMERS.....	Taylorville
JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
MARTELL EDWIN THOMPSON.....	Orange, California
PERCIVAL EUGENE THOMPSON.....	Chicago
OTTO THEODORE THOMSEN.....	Champaign
EDWIN VAELAV TUREK.....	Cicero
GEORGE HARRY WEHMHOFF.....	Decatur
ARCHIBALD PETER WEIHL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Waterloo
ROBERT WEINBERG.....	Chicago
EVERETT FRANKLIN WELLS ¹	Aledo
MAX ANSCOMB WESTON, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Kewanee
ARTHUR PAUL WILKENING, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Crete
ALBERT WOLINSKY.....	Chicago

FOUR YEAR COURSE

Fourth Year

GORDON CARL BUNGE, B.S., 1924.....	Maywood
JEWELL IRWIN DILSAVER, B.S., 1924.....	White Heath
JAMES EDWARD JONES, B.S., 1924.....	Kirksville, Missouri
CLARENCE JOHN MELCHIOR.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

CARL ROBESON MILLER, B.S., 1925.....Decatur
 RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER, B.S., 1925.....Stonefort
 WILSON DEMPSEY PARTLOW, B.S., 1924.....Snyder, Oklahoma
 JAMES LOWELL REED, B.S., 1923.....Eldorado

Third Year

HORACE VINCENT CONDIT, B.S., 1925.....Beardstown
 WILLIAM LESTER GLASGOW, B.S., 1924.....Monticello
 MARY MILDRED WINTER.....Rock Island

•

Second Year

PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN, B.S., February 1926.....Hamilton, Ohio
 NORBERT WILLIAM BEHRENS.....Urbana
 ALFRED WELLINGTON BOSWORTH.....Chicago
 WARREN YATES BROWN.....Anna
 HOWARD MILLER DONER.....Gorman, South Dakota
 MARIE ESTHER FUNKE.....Edwardsville
 LOUIS FRANK KNOBLOCK.....Arthur
 PAUL BERTHEL NICKOLAI LIND.....Chicago
 SIDNEY WILLIAM MENDELOVITZ.....Chicago
 VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER.....Martinsville
 CLARENCE ARTHUR MUHL.....Oskaloosa, Iowa
 ROLLAND ARTHUR PENNER, B.S., February 1926.....Urbana
 DELBERT SYLVESTER SUTTON.....Bellaire, Ohio
 CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER.....Robinson

First Year

ORVAN ROLAND ALTMAN.....East St. Louis
 GRACE ALICE CHRISTENSEN.....Chicago
 BERTHA JULIA COHN.....Chicago
 JAMES ELMER DAY¹.....Cuba
 THOMAS ALBERT DEMPSEY.....Chicago
 WILLIAM WOOD DUNN.....Carthage
 PAUL HERMAN FERGUSON.....Willow Hill
 ROBERT TSOUHYAIN HUANG².....Tientsin, China
 LOUIS L. IRWIN.....Plymouth
 GEORGE ANTHONY KAPPUS.....Elmhurst
 MARCARIO LANDICHO².....Calopan, Philippine Islands
 PERLEY THOMAS LUPTON².....Decatur
 ALFRED MELVIN SWANSON.....Moline
 CLOGNE EDWARD TATE.....Benton
 HAROLD RALPH WESNER¹.....Robinson

UNCLASSIFIED

GRENDEL FENTON BENNETT.....Marshall¹
 RALPH ALBERT BERKOWITZ.....Chicago
 JOHN DENNIS COLLINS¹.....Urbana
 EDWIN WALTER COLLORD².....Champaign
 ANNA C. GLOVER.....Galesburg
 GERALD EDWARD HALL.....Princeton, Indiana
 WILLIAM SILAS HOCKADAY¹.....East St. Louis
 PAUL MYALL HUNT¹.....Brighton
 HENRY IRVING SMITH.....Edwardsville

SUMMER SESSION, 1925

CONSTANTINE APOSTOLOFF.....Urbana
 DANIEL AUGUSTUS BLAIR, A.B., 1920.....Urbana

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

CLIFFORD LUTHER MORGAN BLUNK, A.B., 1924.....	Virден
EDWARD OWEN BOSHELL, B.S., 1923.....	Melvin
JOHN DENNIS COLLINS.....	Urbana
WILLIAM HENDRICK COOKE.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
MARION FOWLER COOLLEY, B.S., 1924.....	Danville
HAROLD TILLMAN DOWNS.....	Athensville
OWEN DEWEY FENDER, A.M., 1924.....	Urbana
JENNINGS ALEX FLEISHBEIN.....	Ironwood, Michigan
CLARE EDWARD FLESHER, A.B., 1922.....	Taylorville
ORVILLE FOREMAN.....	Roodhouse
HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN, A.B., 1921.....	Hutsonville
OSBORNE OREN HENRY.....	Canton
WILLIAM COY INGRAM.....	Kinmundy
JAMES EDWARD JONES, B.S., 1924.....	Kirksville, Missouri
BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., 1924.....	Canton
WILBUR NELSON LONG.....	Carthage
WILLARD HERRICK LONGCOR.....	Urbana
ALEXANDER ENNIS MCINTOSH.....	Ocean Side, New York
THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN.....	Alton
CLARENCE JOHN MELCHIOR.....	Chicago
RICHARD JOHN NEAGLE, A.B., 1924.....	Kewanee
DAVID WESLEY NEEDLER.....	Evanston
RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER, B.S., 1925.....	Stonefort
HENRY PURVIS PARKS.....	Urbana
ARTHUR JEROME PRICE.....	Grant Park
JAMES LOWELL REED, B.S., 1923.....	Eldorado
VERL RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923.....	Urbana
HYMAN FRANCIS SIMONSON.....	Chicago
ROBERT STEVEN SWAIM.....	Wilmette
GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS.....	Robinson
JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
CLARENCE EDWARD TOWNSEND, B.E., 1921, Illinois State Normal University.....	Springfield
EARL WILLIAM WAGNER.....	Champaign
MALCOLM PENROD WALLACE, A.B., 1924.....	Ewing
WILLIAM THOMAS WALLACE.....	Champaign
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, A.B., 1925.....	Waterloo
ARCHIBALD PETER WEIHL.....	Waterloo
MARY MILDRED WINTER.....	Rock Island
DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE, A.B., 1922.....	Urbana

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

ALVIN ANDERSON, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Leland
PERRY EDWIN CLARK, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Oxford, Indiana
HELEN ELIZABETH CRABBS, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Orlando, Florida
VAILLE DRY, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Freeport
WALTER MACKENZIE EDWARDS, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
LUCILLE GERTRUDE ELY, ² Senior, College of Education.....	Mineral
JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
GERTRUDE FLETCHER, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Roseville
ARTHUR FRANKEL, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
CASIL HAROLD FRIEDMAN, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

CARTER HENRY HARRISON, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Christopher
ERVIN ROBERT KLIKA, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Oak Park
DONALD KORSIAK, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
JACK HENRY LAZINSKY, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
WILLIAM BENJAMIN LEVY, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Chicago
HUGH ADDISON McEDWARDS, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..	Chicago
THEOREN TERROLD MURVIN, ² Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Ingraham
JAMES HARVEY PRICER, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Champaign
WILLIAM CLARENCE RAY, ¹ Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Decatur
LILLIAN SCHLESNA, ¹ Unclassified, College of Education.....	Chicago
JOHN ADDISON SPEER, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Apple River
ESTHER BESTA WUREFFEL, ¹ Junior, College of Education.....	Chicago
RAY ZINGREBE, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration...	Dwight

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course.....	40
Second year students, three year course.....	72
First year students, three year course.....	137
Fourth year students, four year course.....	8
Third year students, four year course.....	3
Second year students, four year course.....	14
First year students, four year course.....	15
Unclassified students.....	9
Summer Session, 1925.....	41
Registered in other colleges.....	23
	362
Deduct duplicates.....	35
	327

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College.....	1	Kirksville College.....	1
Baylor University.....	1	Knox College.....	3
Beloit College.....	3	Lake Forest College.....	1
Blackburn College.....	1	McKendree College.....	3
Bradley Polytechnic.....	4	Millikin University.....	3
Campion College.....	1	Northern Illinois Teachers College..	1
Carthage College.....	3	Northwestern Dental College.....	1
Chicago University.....	6	Northwestern University.....	7
Crane Junior College.....	11	Notre Dame University.....	1
De Paul University.....	1	Ohio State University.....	1
De Pauw University.....	1	Penn College.....	1
Elgin Junior College.....	1	Rockford College.....	1
Fiske University.....	1	St. Mary's College.....	1
Illinois College.....	2	St. Viator College.....	1
Illinois State Normal University....	3	Seattle College.....	1
Indiana University.....	3	South Dakota State College.....	1
Iowa State College.....	1	Southern Illinois Normal University..	6
Iowa State University.....	1	Stanford University.....	1
Jamestown College.....	1	U. S. Naval Academy.....	1
Joliet Junior College.....	1	University of Illinois.....	234

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

University of Kansas.....	1	Washington University.....	2
University of Michigan.....	3	Wilberforce University.....	1
University of Missouri.....	1		
Wabash College.....	1		327
Washburn College.....	1	Number of Colleges represented.....	46

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1925

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN LAW

HAROLD JOHNSON ALLEN	DEWEY WALTER KEMP
HORACE VINCENT CONDIT	CARL ROBESON MILLER
EARL GILBERT DEFUR	RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER*
JOHN PAUL FOSTER ¹	ELSDON COLES SMITH
LEO MELVIN GARDNER**	WALTER CHAMBERLIN WILSON
FRANK BERNARD GODEKE	

BACHELOR OF LAWS

ESTHER REBECCA ASH*	NOBLE EUGENE HUTSON
JACK EDWARD BAIRSTOW	DEWEY WALTER KEMP
FRANKLIN NEWELL BARNETT	JOSEPH LOUIS KRAMER
FRANCIS CATON BLAIR, A.B., Swarthmore College, 1922	CHARLES EDWARD KULAKOWSKY
JAMES TILLMAN BLALOCK ¹	DUANE LESLIE MARTIN
HARRY G. CARLSON, A.B., Southwestern College, 1916	FREDERICK WALTER MEYER
JOSEPH MILTON CRAIN	WARREN ALFRED NICHOLS
JOHN ELLIOTT CLARK, A.B., 1922	ARTHUR JEROME PRICE ³
EMANUEL JOHN COYLE	ROY CHARLES RACINE
JOSEPH MILTON CRAIN	HUGH ELBA REYNOLDS, A.B., 1923
FRANK JOSEF DICK, A.B., 1920	VERLE WILLSON SAFFORD, A.B., 1923
RAY FRANKLIN DOBBINS	RICHARD FERDINAND SCHOLZ
LOVELL WATKINS GEORGE ¹	EMORY MARTIN SCHULZE
GENO JOHN GIACOMELLI	ARTHUR JENNINGS BRYAN SHOWALTER
ELMER WILLIAM GLAESER	CLARENCE THERON SMITH
KATHRYN ANNE HARNIT	EARL WILLIAM WAGNER ³
JOHN CHARLES HIRSCHFELD	WILMOT FRANCIS WARNER*
SAMUEL JAMES HOLDERMAN	JOHN PAGE WHAM
ROBERT FRANCIS HOWE, B.S., 1924	ROBERT F. WHITE, A.B., McKendree Col- lege, 1922
JOHN PATRICK SHINE HUMPHREYS	LAWRENCE LYLE WINN

DOCTOR OF LAW

FORREST BIRD GORE, B.S., 1923*

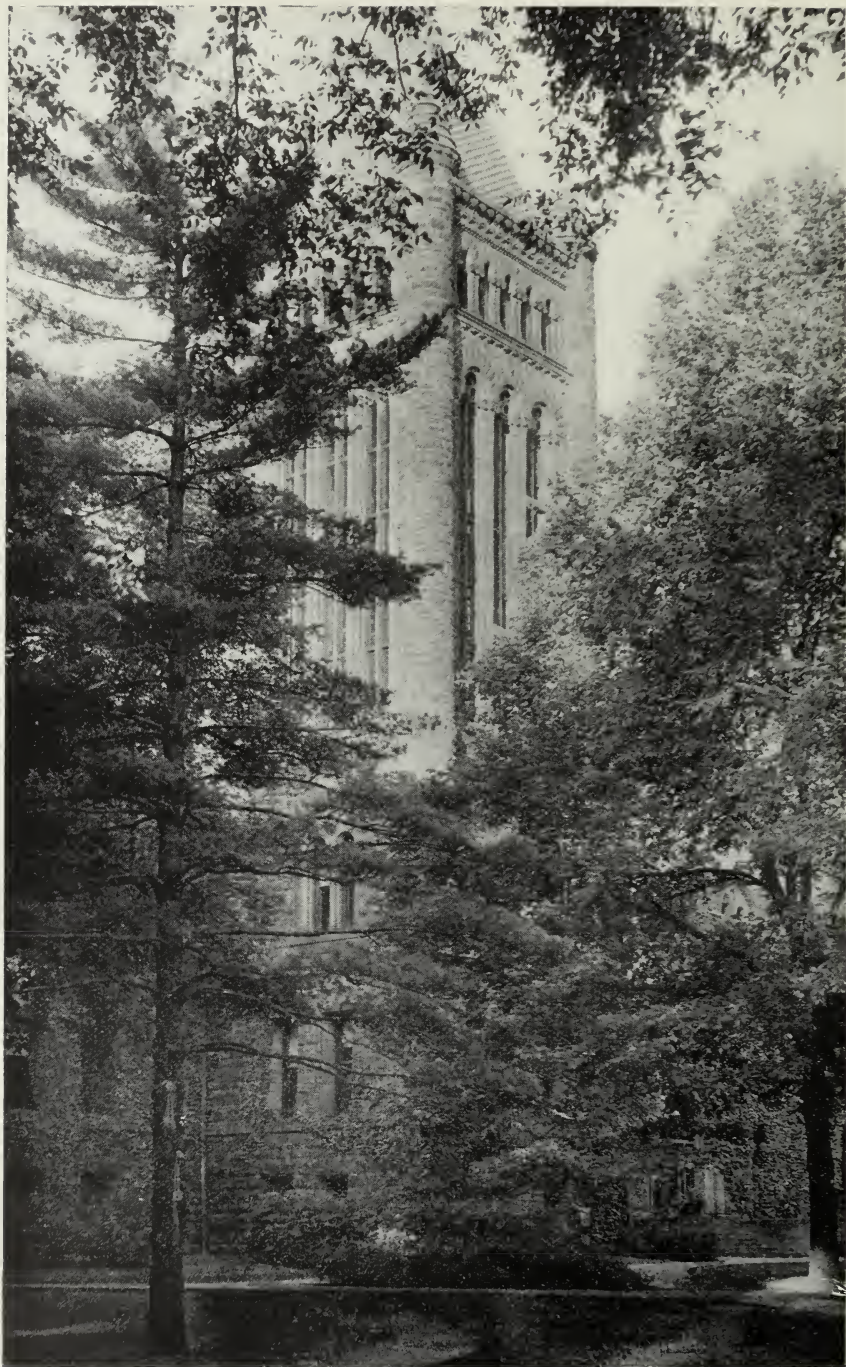
*With honors.

**With high honors

¹Degree conferred February 11, 1925.

²Degree conferred August 15, 1925.

³Degree conferred October 23, 1925.



THE LAW BUILDING

COLLEGE OF LAW
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Announcement
1927-1928



PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA



CONTENTS

CALENDAR	5
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	6
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW	7
THE COLLEGE OF LAW	9
PURPOSE	9
EQUIPMENT	10
The Law Building	10
The Law Library	10
ADMISSION	10
As a Regular Student	10
Unclassified Students	11
Advanced Standing	11
Students from Other Colleges	11
Six-year Combined Curricula	11
UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES	12
Average Annual Expenses	12
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION	12
Degree of Bachelor of Science (in Law)	12
Degree of Bachelor of Laws	13
Degree of Doctor of Law (J. D.)	13
Rules Concerning Theses	14
EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES	14
Semester Examinations	14
Special Examinations	14
Grades	15
Probation	15
HONORS	15
SCHOLARSHIPS	15
ORDER OF THE COIF	16
ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW	16
INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE	16
PREScribed AND SUGGESTED COURSES	17
Pre-legal	17
Professional	17
PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES FOR 1927-1928	19
READING COURSES	21
SUMMER SESSION 1927	22
REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1926-1927	23
SUMMARY	30
COLLEGES REPRESENTED	31
DEGREES AWARDED IN 1925	31



CALENDAR, 1927-1928

FIRST SEMESTER

1927

SEPT. 19-20, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

SEPT. 21, WEDNESDAY, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.

SEPT. 26, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

SEPT. 30, FRIDAY, 8 p. m.—President's Reception, Woman's Building.

OCT. 1, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates in full.

NOV. 11, FRIDAY—Armistice Day.

NOV. 15, TUESDAY—Latest date to submit subjects for J.D. theses.

NOV. 19, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees.
Latest day for removal by seniors graduating in February
of last semester or summer session failures, and for sub-
stitutions in curricula.

NOV. 23, WEDNESDAY, 11 a. m.—Thanksgiving recess begun.

NOV. 28, MONDAY, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.

DEC. 22, THURSDAY, 11 a. m.—Holiday recess begun.

1928

JAN. 4, WEDNESDAY, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.

JAN. 24, THURSDAY—Semester examinations begun.

FEB. 1, WEDNESDAY—Semester examinations ended.

SECOND SEMESTER

FEB. 6-7, MONDAY-TUESDAY—Registration days.

FEB. 8, WEDNESDAY, 8 a. m.—Instruction begun.

FEB. 12, SUNDAY, Lincoln Day.

FEB. 13, MONDAY, Election to Order of the Coif.

FEB. 13, MONDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for change of study-list without fee.

FEB. 18, SATURDAY—Last day for rebates in full.

FEB. 22, WEDNESDAY—Washington's Birthday.

APR. 5, THURSDAY, 11 a. m.—Easter recess begun.

APR. 7, SATURDAY, 12 m.—Latest day for rebates of one-half fees, and
for removal by seniors of first semester failures and sub-
stitutions in curricula.

APR. 10, TUESDAY, 1 p. m.—Instruction resumed.

MAY 1, TUESDAY—Latest date for receipt of J.D. theses.

MAY 25, FRIDAY—Final examinations begun.

MAY 30, WEDNESDAY—Memorial Day.

JUNE 4, MONDAY—Final examinations ended.

JUNE 10, SUNDAY—Baccalaureate address.

JUNE 11, MONDAY—Class Day.

JUNE 12, TUESDAY—Alumni Day.

JUNE 13, WEDNESDAY—Commencement.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO

The Governor of Illinois

HON. LEN SMALL Springfield

The Superintendent of Public Instruction

HON. FRANCIS G. BLAIR Springfield

(Term 1923-1929)

J. W. ARMSTRONG 1822 30th Street, Rock Island

MARY E. BUSEY Urbana

M. J. TREES 37 W. Van Buren, Chicago

(Term 1925-1931)

GEORGE A. BARR Joliet

ANNA W. ICKES Hubbard Woods

ROBERT R. WARD Benton

(Term 1927-1933)

LAURA B. EVANS Taylorville

HELEN M. GRIGSBY Pittsfield

WILLIAM L. NOBLE 31 N. State Street, Chicago

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

M. J. TREES, 37 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago . . . President

HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM, Urbana . . . Secretary

A. M. BURKE, Champaign . . . Treasurer

LLOYD MOREY, Urbana . . . Comptroller

THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW

DAVID KINLEY, Ph.D., LL.D.

President of the University

ALBERT JAMES HARNO, B.S., LL.B., LL.D.

Dean and Professor of Law

OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,¹ A.M., LL.D.

Professor of Law

FREDERICK GREEN, A.M., LL.B.

Professor of Law

WALTER LEE SUMMERS, A.B., LL.B., JUF.D.

Professor of Law

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOBLE, A.B., LL.B.

Professor of Law

FRANCIS SAMUEL PHILBRICK, Ph.D., LL.B.

Professor of Law

WILLIAM EVERETT BRITTON, A.M., J.D.

Professor of Law

OLIVER LEROY McCASKILL, Ph.B., J.D.

Professor of Law

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B.

Professor of Law

GEORGE BATES WEISIGER, B.S., LL.B., J.D.

*Law Librarian and Associate
Professor of Law*

JAMES WILFORD GARNER, Ph.D., LL.D.

Professor of Political Science

PIERRE LEPAULLE, A.B., S.J.D., LL.D.

*(Lecturer on Comparative Law at the University of Paris)
Special Lecturer*

JAMES E. FILSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Filing and Recording of Documents

BERTHA MAY HARPER, B.S.

Secretary to the Dean

¹Retired

THE COLLEGE OF LAW

The College of Law was established in 1897. In December, 1896, President Andrew S. Draper had urged its organization to the Board of Trustees, stating "that the interests of the University imperatively demand that the Board shall take decided steps looking to the organization of a Law School." Upon his recommendation the School was established, \$3,500 was appropriated for salaries of instructors for the year 1897-1898, \$3,000 for the purchase of books and \$500 for other expenses. In its beginning, it would appear, the pecuniary needs of the College were modest.

Although the College has been in operation but thirty years, it has spanned a remarkable transition period in legal education. In 1897 preparation for the bar through study in a lawyer's office was common. Law school study had not yet met the full approval of the Bar. What law schools there were, had for the most part very low admission requirements. Some schools offered but a one year course, several gave work for two years and only a few had adopted a three year course.

In this College a three year course was established from the beginning; the curriculum was padded at first, however, with liberal arts work. Persons who had completed a high school course were admitted. In 1911 the entrance requirement was increased to one year of college work, and in 1915 it was advanced to two years, the present requisite. Announcement this year (1927) has been made of a further advance in admission requirements. Beginning with January 1, 1929, the following persons only will be admitted as candidates for degrees: (a) graduates of colleges or universities of approved standing, or (b) students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

While a student, under present admission requirements, may complete his work in a minimum of five years, i. e., with two years of pre-law work and three years of law, he is advised to apply himself for three or four years in college before he begins the study of law. The prospective lawyer should have a liberal training; he should not hurry through his work. An added year or two in college will tend to broaden his horizon; further, it is highly desirable that he be well on his way to maturity before he begins the study of law, hence more time in college is valuable for the ripening process. With a six-year program in this University the student normally can secure two degrees.

PURPOSE

The aim of the College, it was said in one of the earlier announcements, is "to furnish its students with such training as will best fit them for the practice of the law." This remains the primary function, but in

later years there have been brought into relief other purposes. The aim is to educate students for the practice of law, to develop professional character and to inspire an appreciation of the duties and responsibilities of a lawyer as a member of society. But not all who study law intend to practice it. Another purpose is to train a limited number of students for law teaching. Only the stronger students should be encouraged to enter into this important work, for of their number principally will come the future legal scholars and writers and they will shape the thinking of others. A recognized purpose of a law school is to promote legal scholarship and research. Finally, it is the purpose of a law school to train students for public service. It is a well known fact that most of our public men are recruited from the ranks of those who have been legally trained. The College of Law offers several courses which are well adapted for the training of students for that work.

EQUIPMENT

THE LAW BUILDING

The Law Building is modern Romanesque in style. It is built of Minnesota sandstone and has a tower 132 feet high. The first floor contains two large class rooms, a conference room and lockers for the students. The second floor contains one office, a faculty reading room and two large reading rooms which easily will accommodate two hundred fifty persons. The delivery room is open to the roof and is lighted by a dome of art glass. The entrance to the stacks is from this floor. The third floor contains the administrative and faculty offices, the court room, a small class room and an assembly room with a seating capacity for three hundred fifty persons.

THE LAW LIBRARY

The law library contains over 37,000 volumes including all the reports of the state courts of last resort and the state intermediate courts, four sets of reports of the United States Supreme Court, the reports of the inferior federal courts, and most of the English, Irish, Scotch, Australian, and Canadian reports. It contains the current statute law of the United States, England, and the various states, and a large collection of the older compilations and session laws. It also contains the leading sets of American and English selected case series, encyclopedias, digests, and current periodicals. Besides an extensive collection of standard treatises and text-books there are seventy-nine complete sets of periodicals consisting of over 2,100 bound volumes. The Library collections of the University contain about 710,000 volumes and 155,000 pamphlets. All collections are available to law students.

ADMISSION

AS A REGULAR STUDENT

For admission as a regular student, an applicant must be matriculated and have 60 hours of credit in a college of this University; or have completed two full years of work as given at another college or univer-

sity of recognized standing, as a matriculated student in such college or university; or have received by transfer 60 hours of university credit here.

Beginning with January 1, 1929, the following persons only will be admitted to the College of Law as candidates for degrees:

- 1. Graduates of colleges and universities of approved standing.*
- 2. Students in the University of Illinois of senior standing who are permitted to elect courses in law for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the degree of Bachelor of Science.*

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

In exceptional instances, persons over twenty-one years of age may, with the approval of the Dean, be admitted as unclassified students. In determining whether a person may be admitted as an unclassified student, consideration is given to the applicant's age and experience, as bearing upon his ability to pursue law study successfully. An unclassified student is not a candidate for a degree, and credit earned by one who is an unclassified student at the time he receives the credit may not be counted toward a degree in law.

Neither admission nor attendance as an unclassified student in the College of Law in one semester gives a right to continue as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester. If an unclassified student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the Dean may refuse permission to register as an unclassified student in any subsequent semester.

An unclassified student is not a member of the first, second, or third year classes in the College of Law, or of any class in the University.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students from law schools of approved standing who comply with the requirements for admission to this school may receive by transfer not to exceed two years of credit. Students from other schools may in special cases be given advanced standing upon examination on subjects taken by them in such schools; but no credit will be given for private reading or correspondence study.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

Students of at least junior standing in other colleges of the University may be permitted to take courses in the College of Law, subject to the regulations of the college in which they are registered and of the College of Law, and with the consent of the instructor giving the law course which any such student desires to take. If law work is elected, at least two courses amounting to not less than five hours per semester must be taken at the same time.

SIX-YEAR COMBINED CURRICULA

Thirty hours of law may be credited toward the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or toward the degree

of Bachelor of Science in the College of Commerce and Business Administration. In this manner students may secure in six years both a degree in arts or commerce and a degree in law. This combination of curricula is known as the three-three combined curriculum. (See p. 90 of the 1926-27 register for statement of electives in law in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and p. 111 for curriculum in commerce and law.) A candidate for both degrees must in his fourth year register in the College of Law, and also register or file a copy of his study list in his other college, as that college may require.

UNIVERSITY FEES AND EXPENSES

The principal fees in the College of Law are:

Matriculation fee. All students on first satisfying the requirements for admission to the University pay a matriculation fee.	\$10.00
Incidental fee. All students, excepting those holding scholarships, pay, each semester, an incidental fee of.	50.00
For students, not residents of Illinois, the incidental fee each semester is.	75.00

AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENSES

The following are estimated average annual expenses for law students, exclusive of clothing and railroad fare. Only the immediate and fundamentally necessary expenses are included.

Fees.	\$100.00 to \$150.00
Books.	30.00 to 50.00
Room Rent.	81.00 to 180.00
Board.	260.00 to 360.00
Washing.	30.00 to 45.00
	<hr/> 501.00 to \$785.00

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (IN LAW)¹

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law must offer 130 hours of university credits; but courses open to university freshmen and sophomores will not, when taken by juniors or seniors, count for the degree, except by special recommendation of the College of Law. The required credits must include the following courses of their equivalents:

- (a) *Required of all candidates:*
 - Rhetoric 1, 2, six hours;
 - University Latin, one year, for students not offering two years of high school Latin for entrance;
 - Mathematics, or the Physical or Natural Sciences, 10 hours;
 - Psychology or Philosophy (a course in Logic being required), 6 hours;
 - Law, not less than 30 nor more than 40 hours.

¹No students will be admitted to this curriculum after September 1, 1927, but those previously registered in it are permitted to complete it.

(b) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:*

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 20 hours (but in the case of a student offering for entrance three or more high school units of foreign language this requirement will be 12 hours).

Two minors of at least 12 and 8 hours, respectively, in History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sociology, or Public Speaking.

(c) *Additional requirements for students entering from a College of Commerce and Business Administration:*

Accountancy 1a, 1b, six hours;

Business Organization and Operation 1, three hours;

Economics 1, 3, 51, and 10, fourteen hours;

Additional advanced courses in Economics or Accountancy (Economics 55 being for this purpose an advanced course), 6 hours;

History, Political Science, Philosophy or Sociology, 9 hours;

Foreign Language (including the Latin prescribed above), English, Rhetoric (not counting Rhetoric 1 and 2), or Public Speaking, 10 hours.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS (LL.B.)

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on students who complete eighty-four hours of law work distributed over a period equal to three academic years.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will also be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who shall have complied with the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law and in addition shall have received credit for 56 hours in legal or other courses; provided that their total credits in law courses shall be not less than 86 hours, and provided that credits allowed in law courses in excess of 86 hours shall be confined to courses in public law or in the legal aspects of economic problems.

In either case the candidate must have pursued the courses of the first year, and Equity 1 of the second year, and have secured grades not lower than C in subjects aggregating at least three-fourths of his law work, prescribed or elective, taken at the University of Illinois and required for such degree.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAW (J.D.)

The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the three-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions.

1. Secure a Bachelor's degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or in the College of Commerce and Business Administration at least two academic years prior to the completion of the courses for the degree of Doctor of Law.
2. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

3. Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the College of Law. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
 4. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.
- The degree of Doctor of Law will be granted to students in the four-year curriculum who comply with the following conditions:
1. Complete the work required for the degree of Bachelor of Science in law.
 2. Complete the work of the four-year law curriculum with a minimum average grade of B. If the grade is below B, the degree conferred is Bachelor of Laws.
 3. Present a thesis approved by the faculty of the College of Law, in accordance with the requirements hereinafter set out.

RULES CONCERNING THESES

The following are the rules concerning theses presented for the degree of Doctor of Law: (1) The thesis must be on a subject approved by the Dean of the College of Law after consultation with him as to the proposed method of treatment. (2) The subject of the thesis must be filed with the Secretary to the Dean on or before November 15. (3) The thesis must be typewritten on paper 8½x11 inches, with at least one inch margin at the top, bottom, and sides. (4) It should contain not less than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words. (5) In citing cases, names of parties, volume, page, and year should be given. Citations are not to be counted in determining the number of words. The student is expected to exhaust the cases decided during the period covered by his thesis, and to state the period for which the cases have been examined. (6) The thesis must be delivered to the Secretary of the faculty not later than May 1.

The thesis may then be returned to the writer for revision or, if unsatisfactory, it may be rejected altogether. If returned for revision it may be rejected after being revised. If accepted it will be filed in the Law library, and may be published by the College of Law or by the University.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations are given at the close of each semester in all subjects except those whose character renders it impracticable. Credit is given only upon examination in those courses in which examinations are held.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

Special examinations in law courses in which a student has failed are given only in rare instances and not as a matter of course. Permission to take special examinations may be granted only by the instructor offering the course with the approval of the Dean.

Special examinations are held during the week prior to the opening of the University in September, or, at the option of the instructor, at the next regular examination in the course, and will not ordinarily be

given to law students other than seniors at any other time. Application should be made to the secretary to the dean in writing not later than July 1, following the failure.

A candidate for graduation must have completed by the beginning of his final semester (or summer session) all studies required for the degree, except those to be taken in class during that semester (or summer session). It is provided, however, that special examinations to remove failures incurred during the preceding semester may be taken at any time before the beginning of the tenth week of a student's final semester; or, if the final period of attendance is a summer session, at any time before the beginning of the fifth week.

GRADES

The grades given at the end of each course are as follows: "A," excellent; "B," good; "C," fair; "D," poor; "E," failure.

PROBATION

A student in the College of Law whose scholastic work in the opinion of the faculty is unsatisfactory, may be placed upon probation by action of the Council of Administration and if in either of the next two sessions for which he is registered he fails to make a passing grade in a minimum of nine hours he is dropped from the college.

A student in the College of Law who fails in any semester to carry at least six hours of the work for which he was regularly registered (military and physical training not included) is dropped.

HONORS

A student who complies with the requirements for graduation from the College of Law (degree of LL.B. or J.D.) and who attains in all work done in courses offered in the college, and presented for the degree, the average grade specified below, may be recommended by the University Senate for the honors stated: For an average grade of not less than 4.35, Graduation with Honors; For an average grade of not less than 4.75, Graduation with High Honors. The honors conferred shall be noted upon the diploma and the commencement program.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Four scholarships covering full tuition and four scholarships covering half tuition are awarded at the end of each year under the following faculty regulations:

1. The four full-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the highest averages in their law work in the preceding year. The four half-tuition scholarships shall be given to the four students in the College of Law having the next highest averages in their law work in the preceding year.

2. To be eligible a student must have been registered as a regular student in the College of Law both semesters, and have taken at least 28 hours of work of which not less than 20 hours must have been in law courses.

3. A student who does not return the following year may use his scholarship subsequently, provided a period of not more than one year shall have intervened.

The four full-tuition scholarships for the year 1927-1928 were awarded to the following students:

ROBERT VERNE BAKER

WARREN WALTER KRIEBEL

PAUL HERMAN FERGUSON

BERNITA JEWELL LONG

The four half-tuition scholarships for the year 1927-1928 were awarded to the following students:

VAILLE DRY

ORVILLE FOREMAN

HERBERT SPENCER KAMIN

CASIL HAROLD FRIEDMAN

ORDER OF THE COIF

Each year ten percent of the senior class (or a minimum of three) are eligible to the Order of the Coif, a national honorary law society organized to promote scholarship in law, the first chapter of which was established at the College of Law, University of Illinois, in the year 1904. Elections of seniors to the Order of the Coif are held at the beginning of the second semester. The following were elected to membership from the class of 1927:

PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN

WENDELL PHILO GILBERT

HORACE EDISON GUNN

JOHN WILBUR HANSEN

RUSSELL RONALD RENO

DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE

ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW

The Illinois Law Review is a legal magazine which is published jointly by the University of Illinois, Northwestern University, and the University of Chicago. It is devoted to the study and investigation of the law. Particular attention is given to problems of interest to the bar of Illinois.

The Review is edited by faculty representatives and a board of student editors, chosen primarily on the basis of scholarship, from the three universities concerned. Its publication forms a part of the educational program of this college.

INSTRUCTION IN PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

The criticism frequently urged against law schools that they do not give practical training in practice and procedure has been met by the establishment of suitable courses aimed to give skill and facility in the application of legal rules. This work is covered by several special courses.

Instruction is given in the use of law books, where the student is drilled in legal bibliography and the use of digests and reports. The student is thoroughly initiated into the study of procedure in his first year in the course Procedure I which deals with the common law forms of action. In Procedure II the fundamentals in good pleading are studied. The common and peculiar features of the common law and equity systems are analyzed, noting what features have been adopted, rejected or modified by the code system. In Procedure III a study is

made of the various steps taken in a civil action from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment. The course in Evidence deals with admission and exclusion of evidence, together with such related matters as the burden of proof, presumptions, and the relative function of the court and jury.

The Practice Court is a forum in which students are required to prosecute and defend contested issues of law and fact, simple and complicated, and producing their own witnesses and documents of evidence. Students are thrown on their own resources in the selection of a forum, a remedy and the means of making the selected remedy effective, being taught not only to apply the principles learned in the course Procedure III, but to relate all branches of the law previously studied, to discover some not given special treatment, and to develop constructive, along with analytical powers. The Practice Court is also designed to teach the fundamentals of advocacy in the belief that a better bar and bench, with higher ideals, can be produced by laying these important foundations under skilled guidance in the law school than by leaving them to be picked up at random in the various types of law offices and under the varying conditions of modern practice. Problems in office practice are also given to develop constructive thinking, and the ability to use abstract knowledge.

PREScribed AND SUGGESTED COURSES

PRE-LEGAL

Students are advised to plan their pre-legal college work with great care and to consult members of the law faculty in regard to their plans.

Students taking the three-three combined curriculum of either the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the College of Law must exercise care to comply with the group, major, and minor requirements of the college in which their pre-legal work is taken. Such students are urged to complete all of these requirements and at least one hundred hours of credit before entering the College of Law in order that they may devote their entire fourth year to the first year of the law curriculum. Students registered in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences or the College of Commerce and Business Administration may take law courses during their junior year but are strongly urged not to commence law study before their senior year.

The prospective law student is advised to choose his work, beyond those subjects prescribed in the college in which he is registered, from among the following courses: Accountancy; Economics, Principles of Economics, Money and Banking, Corporation Management and Finance, Labor Problems, Public Finance and Taxation; Political Science, American Government, State Government, Municipal Government, International Law, Principles of Jurisprudence and Public Opinion; Philosophy, Logic, Introduction to Philosophy and Political and Social Ethics; History, English History, History of the United States, Constitutional History of England and Constitutional History of the United States; Psychology; English, Rhetoric and Public Speaking.

PROFESSIONAL

Fifteen hours of law work should be enough to occupy a student's full time; he cannot register for more without special permission.

First Year

(Prescribed)

FIRST SEMESTER	HOURS ¹	SECOND SEMESTER	HOURS ¹
Law 1a—Contracts.....	3	Law 1b—Contracts.....	4
Law 2a—Torts.....	3	Law 2b—Torts.....	3
Law 4—Procedure I.....	3	Law 3—Property I.....	5
Law 5—Criminal Law.....	4	Law 11—Agency.....	3
Law 45—Use of Law Books.....	1		
Law 49—Reading Course I.....	1		
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total.....	15	Total.....	15

¹Semester hours.

Second Year

The student is required to take the course in Equity I in his second year, and is advised to include in the courses of that year Evidence, Procedure II, Real Property II (Titles) and Bills and Notes.

Third Year

The student is advised to include in the courses of his third year Private Corporations, Constitutional Law, Conflict of Laws, and Procedure IV.

PROGRAM OF LAW COURSES

1927-1928

FIRST YEAR COURSES

- 1a-1b. CONTRACTS.—Corbin, *Cases on Contracts*. I, (3); II, (4). Professor GOBLE
- 2a-2b. TORTS.—Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (2d ed.). I, (3); II, (3).
Associate Professor WEISIGER
3. PROPERTY I.—Bigelow, *Cases on Personal Property*, and Bigelow, *Rights in Land*.
II, (5). Professor SUMMERS
4. PROCEDURE I.—Philbrick, *Cases and Other Authorities on Common Law Actions*.
I, (3). Professor PHILBRICK
5. CRIMINAL LAW.—Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Law* (2d ed.) I, (4).
Professor HARNO
11. AGENCY.—Mechem, *Cases on Agency*. II, (3). Professor GREEN
45. USE OF LAW BOOKS.—Text to be announced. I, (1).
Associate Professor WEISIGER
49. READING COURSE I.—Reading of specified books and articles. For details see
p. 21. I, (1). Professor JOHNSON
- Note: In addition to the regular courses, first year students are required to attend one quiz-hour each week during the first semester.

SECOND AND THIRD YEAR COURSES

7. PERSONS.—Including domestic relations. Woodruff, *Cases on Persons and Domestic Relations*. (2d ed.) I, (2).
Professor GOBLE
8. EVIDENCE.—Hinton, *Cases on Evidence*. II, (4). Professor HARNO
9. SALES.—Woodward, *Cases on Sales*. II, (3). Professor BRITTON
10. PROPERTY II.—Titles, Bigelow, *Introduction to the Law of Real Property*, and Aigler, *Cases on Property*. I, (4).
Professor SUMMERS
- 12a. EQUITY JURISDICTION I.—Indicates the general nature of equitable relief and the chief divisions of equitable jurisdiction; develops fully the injunctive remedy against torts and specific performance of contracts. Cook, *Cases on Equity*. (one vol. ed.). I, (5).
Professor PHILBRICK
- 12b. EQUITY JURISDICTION II.—Reformation, Rescission, at law (Quasi-Contracts) and in equity. Cook, *Cases on Equity*, Vol. III. II, (3).
Associate Professor WEISIGER
- (13. DAMAGES.—Beale, *Cases on Damages* (2d ed.) (2). Summer session, 1927,
not given 1927-1928. Associate Professor WEISIGER)
14. CARRIERS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.—Green, *Cases on Carriers*. I, (3).
Professor GREEN
15. BILLS AND NOTES.—Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes*. I, (3).
Professor BRITTON
16. TRUSTS.—Costigan, *Cases on Trusts*. II, (4). Professor JOHNSON
17. PRIVATE CORPORATIONS.—Richards, *Cases on Private Corporations*. (2d ed.)
I, (4). Professor JOHNSON

18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Costigan, *Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration*. I, (3). Professor SUMMERS

19. PARTNERSHIP.—Gilmore, *Cases on Partnership*; Britton's *Supplementary Cases*. I, (2). Professor BRITTON

20a-20b. PROCEDURE II.—A study of the problems of pleading, of the principles developed in the common law, equity and code courts, and of the factors contributing to the adoption of the principles. A comparison of the principles of common law and of equity pleading, and a study of the difficulties encountered under a blended system, are made with the double purpose of giving the student a clearer understanding of prevailing systems, and of indicating the direction of intelligent reforms, recognizing that pleadings are still in a transitional stage. Selected cases on common law, equity and code pleading. I, (3); II, (3). Professor McCASKILL

21. SURETYSHIP.—Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. II, (3). Professor BRITTON

22a-22b. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Hall, *Cases on Constitutional Law*. I, (3); II, (2). Professor GREEN

23. MORTGAGES AND RECORDING ACTS.—Parks, *Cases on Mortgages*. II, (3). Professor SUMMERS

24. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.—Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. II, (2). Professor JOHNSON

25. BANKRUPTCY.—Holbrook and Aigler, *Cases on Bankruptcy*. I, (2). Professor BRITTON

26. LEGAL ETHICS.—Lectures. Time to be arranged. Professor HARKER

27. PROPERTY III.—Future Interests. Kales, *Cases on Future Interests*. II, (4). Professor PHILBRICK

28. INSURANCE.—Vance, *Cases on Insurance*. II, (2). Professor GOBLE

30a. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of Peace. Fenwick, *International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. I, (3). Professor GARNER

30b. INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Law of War and Neutrality. Fenwick, *International Law*, and Evans, *Cases on International Law*. II, (3). Professor GARNER

31. CONFLICT OF LAWS.—Beale, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (shorter selection). II, (4). Professor PHILBRICK

(33. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW.—Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law*. Not given 1927-1928. Associate Professor WEISIGER)

35. PROCEDURE III.—A study of the systems and jurisdiction of courts, state and federal, and of the various phases of a litigation in them from the issuance of process to the satisfaction of judgment, excepting a study of pleading and of the principles of evidence. As the mechanics of various types of law suits are studied from the functional viewpoint, comparisons are made of the procedure in many jurisdictions, with a view of discovering fundamental principles. Hinton, *Cases on Trial Practice*, and selected cases. I, (5). Professor McCASKILL

36. PROCEDURE IV.—Practice Court. In this course practical exercises are given in the commencement, maturing, and trial of cases. The work is so planned that the student, while acquiring a familiarity with the technique of practice, develops powers of constructive thinking in determining the relationships between law and facts, between the various courses in substantive law which for purposes of effective teaching have been segregated, and between substantive law and procedure. Problems in office practice are given. II, (4). Professor McCASKILL

(46. LEGAL HISTORY.—Jenks, *Brief History of English Law*, and supplemental reading. Not given 1927-1928. Professor PHILBRICK)

48. LEGAL ANALYSIS.—Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (7 ed.) and collateral readings. I, (2). Professor GREEN

50. READING COURSE II.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor from the list below. I, (1). Professor JOHNSON

51. READING COURSE III.—Reading of books selected after consultation with the instructor. I, (1). Professor JOHNSON

(52. LAW OF OIL AND GAS.—Selected cases. Not given 1927-1928. Professor SUMMERS)

(53. TRADE REGULATION.—Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. Summer session 1927, not given 1927-1928. Professor GOBLE)

54. LEGAL PROBLEMS I.—Legal Problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON

55. LEGAL PROBLEMS II.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite:* One year of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON

56. LEGAL PROBLEMS III.—Legal problems to be assigned. I, (1). *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON

57. LEGAL PROBLEMS IV.—Legal problems to be assigned. II, (1). *Prerequisite:* Legal Problems I or II, two years of law work and at least B standing in all law courses. Professor BRITTON

READING COURSES

In order to insure an acquaintance with some of the fundamental matters of legal theory, and with a part, at least, of that history of courts and of famous judges which furnishes a necessary background for an appreciative study of law, and also in order to stimulate an interest in the general literature of the profession, the College of Law offers the following reading courses:

READING COURSE I, required of students in the first year. Students of the first year are required to read and pass an examination covering the following books and articles. One hour of credit is given. There are no regular class meetings in this course, but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading.

Baldwin, *The Young Man and the Law*

Hicks, *Men and Books*, Chapters 3, 4, 5, 6

Dillon, *Bentham's Influence in the Reforms of the Nineteenth Century*, Chapter 12, *Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*

Morgan, *The Study of Law*, Chapters 1 to 8

Pound, *Introduction to Law*

Holmes, *The Path of the Law*, (Collected Legal Papers 167)

Bowen, *Progress in the Administration of Justice During the Victorian Period*.
Select Essays, etc., No. 16

Hagan, *Eight Great American Lawyers*

READING COURSE II, optional for students of the second and later years. In this course selection is made from among the following books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. One hour of credit is given upon passing an examination on the books read.

Maine, *Ancient Law*

Jenks, *Short History of English Law*

Cardozo, *The Nature of the Judicial Process*

Cardozo, *The Growth of the Law*

Gray, *Nature and Source of Law*

Dillon, *The Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America*

Warren, *History of the American Bar*

Gest, *The Lawyer in Literature*

Storey, *The Reform of Legal Procedure*

Garofalo, *Criminology*

Gibbon's *History*, Chapter 44

Continental Legal History Series

No. I, *General Survey*, pp. 1-199

No. XI, *Progress of Continental Law in the Nineteenth Century*

WARREN, *The Supreme Court in United States History*.

READING COURSE III, optional for students of the second and later years. Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading, selected with the advice of the instructor, in particular fields of the law, such as Criminal Law and Criminology, Legal History, Jurisprudence, Equity, Property, and Evidence. But no more than two hours of credit may be gained in optional Reading Courses II and III.

SUMMER SESSION 1927

The 1927 summer session opens on June 20 and closes August 13. The following courses in law are offered:

S13. DAMAGES.—Exemplary, liquidated, nominal, direct and consequential damages; avoidable consequences; certainty; compensation; damages for non-pecuniary injuries; damages in certain specific actions. Beale, *Cases on Damages*. MTWT. 8. (2). Associate Professor WEISIGER

S18. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Testamentary capacity and intent; wills and testaments distinguished from other dispositions of property; kinds of wills and testaments; execution; revocation, republication, and revival of wills; descent, granting and revocation of probate and of administration; titles and powers of executors and administrators; payment of debts of the estate; payment of legacies and distributive shares. Costigan, *Cases on Wills and Administration*. MTWTF, 10. (2½). Professor SUMMERS

S21. SURETYSHIP.—This course, based upon a considerable rearrangement of the material in Ames's *Cases* will develop: (1) the creation of a valid obligation of guaranty or suretyship; (2) the various manners in which that obligation may be terminated; (3) the nature of the suretyship relation in view of the remedies, quasi-contractual and equitable, of the surety against co-sureties, principal debtor, and creditor. Ames, *Cases on Suretyship*. MTWTF, 11. (2½). Professor PHILBRICK

S50. READING COURSE II.—In this course selection is made from a list of books after consultation with the instructor in charge of the course. There are no regular class meetings but students are expected to report to the instructor at specified times as to the progress of their reading. (1). Associate Professor WEISIGER

S51. READING COURSE III.—Credit may also be gained by a further choice from Reading Course II or for general or historical reading selected with the advice of the instructors in charge of the course, in particular fields of the law, such as Legal History, Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Criminology, Equity, Property and Evidence. (1). Associate Professor WEISIGER

S53. TRADE REGULATION.—What is privileged and unprivileged conduct by a business as against its competitors? To what extent and in what manner may it influence customers of a competitor? May a wholesaler fix prices for the retailer or require that the retailer shall not deal in the goods of a competitor? To what extent is the good will of a firm protected against infringement by others? What is there in a name? Is a business under a duty not to appropriate the name of another? These and other problems will be considered in this course both under the common law and under the Sherman Anti-Trust Act, the Clayton Act and Federal Trade Commission Act. Oliphant, *Cases on Trade Regulation*. MTWTF, 9. (2½). Professor GOBLE

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1926-1927

THREE YEAR COURSE

THIRD YEAR

WILLIAM DONALD ANDERSON, B.S., 1926.....	Monticello
OTTO WALTER BERG, A.B., 1925.....	Crystal Lake
LEONARD COLEMAN BERRY, A.B., Carthage College, 1925.....	Carthage
BERTHA HELEN BING, ¹ A.B., 1918.....	Urbana
VICTOR HERBERT BLOOM.....	Chicago
JOHN WILLIAM COALE, ¹ B.S., 1922.....	Taylorville
SHERWOOD LAWRENCE COSTIGAN.....	Chebanse
PETER CORNELIUS DEYOUNG, A.B., University of Chicago, 1903.....	Tolono
HENRY J. DIETZ.....	Urbana
THOMAS PATRICK FITZPATRICK.....	Chicago
JENNINGS ALEX FLEISHBEIN ¹	Ironwood, Michigan
CLYDE E. GATES.....	Harrisburg
OLIVER JACOB GETTEL ¹	Fisher
WENDELL PHILO GILBERT.....	Carbondale
THOMAS FRANCIS GILMORE.....	Chicago
HORACE EDISON GUNN.....	Danville
CHARLES MARVIN HAMILTON.....	Carbondale
MAX E. HANSON.....	Murphysboro
JOHN WILBUR HANSEN, B.S., 1924.....	Champaign
REGINALD CARL HARMON.....	Urbana
GORDON BUCKINGHAM HARRISON.....	Muskogee, Oklahoma
SNYDER E. HERRIN, A.B., 1926.....	Herrin
JAMES WILLIAM INGLES.....	Indianapolis, Indiana
FREDERICK WILLIAM KINDERMAN.....	Oak Park
FRANK SPELLMAN LEAHY, B.S., 1926.....	Chicago
THOMAS VIRGIL McDAVITT.....	Quincy
ELLIOTT RAYMOND McDONALD.....	Sullivan
ELDON LeROY McLAUGHLIN.....	Elkhart, Indiana
THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN, A.B., 1926.....	Alton
JACOB MARGOLIS.....	Thebes
LISLE WILLIAM MENZIMER, B.S., 1925.....	Galena
NORMAN REASONER MILLER.....	Leavenworth, Kansas
WILBUR ARTHUR EMMONS MITCHELL.....	Wheaton
JOHN MCCOOL MITCHEM.....	Booneville, Indiana
RALPH MARTIN MONK, B.S., 1925.....	Urbana
LLOYD COWLEY MOODY.....	Port Byron
WILLIAM CLAIRE O'BRIEN, A.B., 1926.....	Aurora
ELMER ELLSWORTH OLSON ¹	Danville
HENRY PURVIS PARKS.....	Urbana
PAUL SLOCUM PENEWITT ¹	Springfield
EDRIE MILDRED PRESLER.....	Aurora
FRANCIS GEORGE REARICK, A.B., 1924, Beloit College.....	Danville
RUSSELL RONALD RENO.....	Oak Park
DONALD DEWEY RICHMOND.....	Lacon
LAWRENCE VALENTINE ROSENTHAL.....	Chicago
LILLIAN ELIZABETH SCHLAGENHAUF, A.B., 1921, Northwestern University.....	Quincy
WALTER CYRIL SHEA.....	Memphis, Tennessee
HYMEN FRANCIS SIMONSON.....	Chicago
GERALD CURLEE SNYDER, A.B., 1925.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

NATHAN CLAUDE SNYDER.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan
PHILIP LOUIS TAXON.....	Rockford
ROLAND ARTHUR TOWLE ¹	South Pekin
PAUL WALTER TRENKENSCHUH.....	Rock Island
HENRY KIPP VREELAND, LL.B., 1924.....	Champaign
DENEEN ANTHONY WATSON, A.B., 1924.....	Elizabethtown
SHELDON ALVORD WEAVER.....	Champaign
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, A.B., 1925.....	Waterloo
GEORGE HAROLD WILEY.....	Ottawa
RAYMOND ELLSWORTH WILLIAMSON.....	Peoria
JOSEPH ALBERT WOLL.....	Chicago
DUDLEY WARNER WOODBRIDGE, A.B., 1922.....	Urbana

SECOND YEAR

ESTER CLARISE ANDERSON, A.B., 1926, Greenville College.....	Greenville
PAUL AUGUST BALBACH.....	Chenoa
JAMES WORRELL BARR, B.S., 1926.....	Joliet
MARSHALL ELLIOT BELSHAW.....	Lowell, Indiana
CHARLES EVANS BLISS.....	Hillsboro
WALTER RALPH BRENNAN, A.B., 1926, Iowa University.....	Streator
CHARLES SUMNER BUCK.....	Jamestown, North Dakota
HOWARD VERNON CANTER, A.B., 1926.....	Champaign
FRANK JOSEPH CHRISTENSON.....	Cicero
ANTHONY JOSEPH CARLO.....	Steger
FRANCIS SELWYN CLAMITZ.....	Chicago Heights
EZRA JOSEPH CLARK.....	Cicero
PAUL ANTHONY CUSHMAN, A.B., 1923, Knox College.....	Kewanee
MEREDITH HERBERT DAVIS ¹	Aledo
LYNN ELLIOTT ELDREDGE.....	Oak Park
NATHAN THOMAS ELLIFF.....	Pekin
SAM MORRIS FRIEDLANDER.....	Peoria
CASIL HAROLD FRIEDMAN.....	East Chicago, Indiana
LEO MELVIN GARDNER, B.S., 1925.....	Murphysboro
MICHAEL KAZIMER GRABOWSKI.....	Du Bois
DOROTHY IRVE GRANT, ¹ A.B., 1926.....	Danville
LOUIS STANLEY GRIGGINS.....	North Chicago
STANLEY HENRY GUYER, A.B., 1926, Earlham College.....	West York
FRED LOUIS HABBEGER, B.S., 1926.....	Jamestown
ALTON GIFFORD HALL, A.B., 1926.....	Champaign
LEO DAVID HALPERIN ¹	Chicago
EDWARD RICHARD HANSEN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
BERNARD TOBIAS HECHT.....	Chicago
FLORA MARNA HENRY.....	Chicago
CHARLES MARTIN HICKMAN.....	Chicago
JULIUS JAMES HIRSCHFELD.....	Champaign
REINHOLD NEAL INGELSON.....	Moline
MERRILL HEARST JOHNSTON, A.B., 1926.....	Pittsfield
RALPH CLINE JAMISON.....	Pontiac
HERBERT SPENCER KAMIN.....	Chicago
ARTHUR KASPER.....	Melrose Park
RANDALL CREIGHTON KOHLER.....	Detroit, Michigan
CARROL JOSEPH KOHNER, B.S., 1926.....	St. Louis, Missouri
GEORGE BAKER LEE.....	Harrisburg
SEYMOUR BENJAMIN LEVY.....	Chicago
BERNITA JEWELL LONG, A.B., 1924.....	Canton
HERBERT BYRON LOWE, B.S., 1926.....	Decatur
LOUIS ADAMS LOWENSTEIN.....	White Hall
HAROLD ALVIN LOWENTHAL.....	Chicago
THURSTON ROGER LUNDEBERG.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

RILEY McCLAIN, B.S., 1926.....	Metcalf
WILLIAM SCOTT McDOWELL, A.B., 1926.....	Bloomington
WILLIAM CLARK McFARLIN.....	Elwood
CARL WINSTON McGEHEE ¹	Chicago Heights
GALE CHESTER MARQUESS.....	Covington, Indiana
CHARLES WILLIAM MEAD.....	Champaign
MARSHALL MEYER, B.S., 1926.....	Waukegan
NORMAN ARTHUR MILLER.....	Chicago
JOHN PHILIP MINIER, ¹ A.B., 1926.....	Benton
GEORGE EARL MITTELMAN.....	Chicago
WILLIAM BENJAMIN MORGAN, A.B., 1926.....	Vienna
RAYMOND JOSEPH MOUDRY.....	Chicago
WILLIAM EDWARD MYERS ¹	Marion
ALFRED FRANCIS NEWKIRK, B.S., 1926.....	Tulsa, Oklahoma
ALBERT EDMUND PETERSON.....	Chicago
JOSEPH ROBERT PETERSON, A.B., 1925, Beloit College.....	Dover
BASIL HENRY POLLITT ¹	Urbana
CARSON MAYER PURDUNN.....	Marshall
RICHARD HERBERT RADLEY.....	Peoria
ALGER GOODWIN ROEWADE, ¹ Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
DAVID ROSENFELD.....	Terre Haute, Indiana
OTTO JAMES ROUS.....	Cicero
RUBEN ROBERT SCHER.....	Chicago
PAUL ALBERT SHENK.....	Canton
SAMUEL OWEN SMITH.....	Girard
JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
PERCIVAL EUGENE THOMPSON.....	Chicago
EDWIN VAELAV TUREK.....	Cicero
ARCHIBALD PETER WEHL, A.B., 1926.....	Waterloo
ALBERT LEONARD WOLINS.....	Chicago

FIRST YEAR

ROBERT HALL ADAMS, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Oak Park
HERMAN STUART ALLEN, A.B., 1926, Lombard College.....	Galesburg
THOMAS MILBURN ANDERSON.....	Leland
DAVID L. APPELBAUM, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
GEORGE HUBERT BAGWILL ¹	Chester
ROBERT VERNE BAKER, A.B., 1926.....	Oak Park
SAMUEL WILLARD BANOWITZ.....	Chicago
BURREL BENJAMIN BARASH.....	Galesburg
CHARLES WADE BARRICK.....	Charleston
LENA M. BERNSTEIN.....	Chicago
EGBERT ORLANDO BLACKMAN ¹	Oak Park
EUGENE ALEXANDER BLAIR.....	Murphysboro
THOMAS JOSEPH BOODELL.....	Chicago
HARRY PAUL BREGER.....	Waukegan
BASEL HARRY BRUNE, B.S., 1926.....	Champaign
EDMUND BURKE ¹	Springfield
PALMER CHRISTOPHER BYRNE.....	Ottawa
DOMINIC JULIUS CAMPEGGIO.....	Ladd
JAMES LEWIS CAPEL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Champaign
ANDREW JAMES CASNER.....	Bloomington
AUGUST CLARE CAYLOR.....	Urbana
WILLIAM JOSEPH CERNY.....	Cicero
RUSSELL LOWELL CHRISTENSON, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Waterloo, Iowa
RUSSELL HELMS CLASSEN ²	Freeburg
SAM LEON COHN ²	Chicago

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

LEO BARTON CONDIT.....	River Forest
GEORGE SIDNEY CONRAD ¹	Cowden
NATHANIEL BUCKMASTER CURKAN ¹	Chicago
NORTON CUSTER.....	Aurora
MAURICE ANTHONY DAILEY, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Taylorville
JOHN PAUL DAVIS.....	Harrisburg
ROLLO ARTHUR DAVIS, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Pawnee
SHERMAN ISADORE DEUTCH.....	Canton
GEORGE EDWARD DRACH.....	Springfield
FRED FRANK DREMANN, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Walnut
VAILLE DRY, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Freeport
RICHARD CAMPBELL DYAS.....	Paris
NATHAN EGLIT.....	Chicago
REYNOLDS MELL EVERETT.....	Geneseo
EDWARD JEROME FAHEY ¹	Peoria
ARTHUR BRANTLEY FALKNER ²	Urbana
PAUL STEBBINS FENSTERMAKER.....	Virden
PAUL HERMAN FERGUSON.....	Willow Hill
WALLACE THEODORE FILSON, A.B., 1925, Park College.....	Hamilton, Missouri
ORVILLE FOREMAN.....	East Alton
CHARLES WRIGHT FORNOFF, ² Ph.D., 1926.....	Pana
HARRY WENDELL FRIER, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Benton
JOSEPH HAWKINS FULTON ¹	East Moline
IRENE WHITE GIBERSON ²	Alton
PAUL ROBERT GOLDMAN.....	Chicago
EARL HARRY GROMER, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Elgin
CHESTER AUBREY GROVES.....	Quincy
KENNETH McVEAGH GYGER.....	Princeton
HAROLD THOMAS HALFPENNY.....	Streator
ARCHIE MARTIN HALL.....	East St. Louis
ROBERT ROLLA HAMILTON, Senior, College of Education.....	Anna
LAWRENCE HARPER ¹	East St. Louis
CARTER HENRY HARRISON, B.S., 1926.....	Christopher
ROBERT KNOP HEINEMAN.....	Chicago
JOHN LOUIS HERSCHBACH.....	Chester
SAMUEL BAXTER HICKS.....	McLeansboro
KARL KING HOAGLAND.....	Shelbyville
HARRY BERNARD HOFFMAN.....	Mackinaw
GEORGE EVAN HOWELL, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Champaign
EBER JESSE HUBBARD, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Berwyn
HARRY ISENBERG.....	Chicago
JAMES WILLIAMS JACOBSON.....	Chicago
JAMES WILBERT JESK.....	Blue Island
CHARLES EDWIN JOERN ¹	River Forest
EDWIN WILLIAM JOKISCH, A.B., 1926.....	Decatur
REA FRANKLIN JONES.....	Benton
REBECCA LEE KAPLAN.....	Champaign
HAROLD M. KAUFMANN ²	Chicago
FRANK KAYS.....	Astoria
RAYMOND DAVID KENDALL ²	Elgin
JAMES VALENTINE KENNY, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
ROBERT CONDIT KEWLEY ²	Onarga
ARTIUR MANSFIELD KING.....	El Paso
JAMES MATHIAS KLEES.....	Chicago
LESTER JAMES KLINGLER ¹	Chicago Heights

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

ALBERT RICHARD KOOL.....	Albuquerque, New Mexico
WARREN WALTER KRIEBEL, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Berwyn
MAX LAZOVSKY ²	Chicago
LOUIS LEWIS, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago
ALBAN WILLIAM LINDROTH, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Libertyville
CORDON CLYDE LIFE, ² B.S., 1925.....	Champaign
PERLEY THOMAS LUPTON.....	Decatur
HERMAN CHAUNCEY LUSE, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Flora
RICHARD LYTTON.....	Metropolis
HERMAN LUDWIG MCCRAY ²	Danville
JAMES LAURENCE MCMANUS.....	Chicago
QUINCY DAVIS MAAS.....	Equality
ESTELLE MADELEINE MADDEN ²	Ft. Thomas, Kentucky
JOSEPH EMIL MASEK ¹	Cicero
ARCHIE ANDREW MERCEY.....	Canton
AUGUST C. MEYER.....	Brookport
DAVID GURSTELLE MOYER.....	Frederick
ARTHUR EVERETT MURPHY.....	Decatur
CHARLES RAE MYERS.....	Vandalia
GLEN DAVID NEAL.....	Toledo
HOWARD LEE NELLIS.....	Bridgeport
CARROLL HOMER NELSON.....	Rockford
DALE GEORGE NICHOLSON.....	Joliet
DONALD JOSEPH ODDSEN.....	Sandwich
RALPH WILFRED O'FARRELL.....	Quincy
CHARLES JOSEPH OLDANI.....	Murphysboro
GRANT FRANKLIN OLSON.....	Two Harbors, Minnesota
THOMAS WILFRED PAPE.....	Downers Grove
HARRY CHARLES PARTLOW, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Casey
JACOB PELLER.....	Maywood
HERBERT LLOYD PORTER.....	Geneseo
ORWIN HADLER PUGH.....	Johnston City
FRANK EUGENE QUINDRY ²	Marion
ALBERT BERTRAM RAFF.....	Chicago
SAMUEL RAM.....	Chicago
STOUGHTON LEROY REEDER ¹	Tuscola
GILBERT RIBBACK.....	Chicago
JEROME MARTIN ROSENTHAL.....	Chicago
MARTIN ROTHMAN.....	Chicago
FRANCIS JOSEPH RYAN.....	DeKalb
ELMER SATTGAST.....	Opdyke
GERTRUDE SCHMALHAUSEN ²	Chicago
KENNETH HENRY SCHNEIDERJON.....	Neoga
SIDNEY NATHAN SCHULMAN.....	Chicago
LEYDEN LEWIS SCOTT ¹	Chicago
JOHN EDWARD SEBAT.....	Danville
EMIL SEERUP.....	Chicago
JOSEPH LILBURNE SEGER, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Tulsa, Oklahoma
PAUL KENNETH SHANKS ¹	Chicago Heights
HENRY SHAPIRO.....	Chicago
SAMUEL HARVEY SHAPIRO.....	Kankakee
ALLAN NEUMAN SHEAHEN, A.B., 1926, St. Ambrose College.....	Highland Park
WILTON JOHN SHERMAN ²	Crown Point, Indiana
FREDERICK SEATON SIEBERT, A.B., 1923, University of Wisconsin.....	Mt. Iron, Minnesota
IRVING JACK SIEGAL.....	Chicago

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

ISADORE CARL SIGAL, Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration..	Chicago
ISADORE JACK SILVERMAN ¹	Chicago
JULIUS SLUTZKY.....	Chicago
FOSTER ANTONIO SMITH ²	Orient
WILLIAM FLOYD SONNEMAN.....	Vandalia
LEONARD SPIRA.....	Chicago
GLADYS OLIVE STEPHENSON, A.B., 1926, Muskegon College.....	Zanesville, Ohio
ROLAND GUEST STETLER ² B.S., 1924.....	Chicago
THOMAS CREAGER STIFLER.....	Rossville
PAUL GOODSSELL SULLINS, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Roseville
PITMAN Z. SULLIVAN.....	Harrisburg
WILLIAM ELLIS SWINEY ²	Chicago
JOHN SYDNEY TAYLOR ¹	Peoria
FRANK WEBB TEEGARDEN, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration	Wilmette
KENNETH CHARLES THIES, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Adminis- tration.....	Chester
RAY FREDERICK THIESSE ²	Chicago
JOHN NEVILLE THORNBURN.....	Urbana
CARLOS BECK TIPSWORD.....	Charleston
PERCY ROBERT TOBIN.....	Gilberts
ELMER ARNOLD TOWLE.....	South Pekin
CHARLES CLEMENS ULRICH.....	Chicago
GEORGE ALBERT VINIK.....	Chicago
GEORGE HARRY WEHMHOF ²	Decatur
BERNARD WEINSTEIN, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
JOHN GRAFTON WHITAKER.....	West Frankfort
HAROLD RAYMOND WHITE.....	Richmond, Indiana
CLARENCE ARTHUR WILLARD.....	Oak Park
FRANKLIN FELIX WINGARD.....	Chicago
CHARLES HENRY WITTENBERG.....	St. Louis, Missouri
JAMES JOHN WOODS.....	Chicago

FOUR YEAR COURSE

FOURTH YEAR

PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN, B.S., 1926.....	Hamilton, Ohio
HORACE VINCENT CONDIT, B.S., 1925.....	Beardstown
WILLIAM LESTER GLASGOW, B.S., 1924.....	Monticello
SIDNEY WILLIAM MENDELOVITZ.....	Chicago
VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER, B.S., 1926.....	Martinsville
ROLLAND ARTHUR PENNER, B.S., 1926.....	Urbana
MARY MILDRED WINTER, ¹ B.S., 1927.....	Rock Island

THIRD YEAR

ALFRED WELLINGTON BOSWORTH, B.S., 1926.....	Chicago
CHARLES TOAN BROOKE.....	Plymouth, Indiana
ROBERT TSONHYUIN HUANG, B.S., 1927.....	Tientsin, China
LOUIS FRANK KNOBLOCK.....	Arthur
PAUL BERTHEL NICKOLAI LIND, B.S., 1926.....	Chicago
CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER, B.S., 1926.....	Robinson

SECOND YEAR

BERTHA JULIA COHN.....	Chicago
JAMES MERLE CRAWFORD.....	Murphysboro
WILLIAM WOOD DUNN.....	Carthage

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

GEORGE ANTHONY KAPPUS.....	Elmhurst
FRANCIS JOSEPH KOCH.....	Chicago
MACARIO LANDICHO.....	Calopan, Philippine Islands
JAMES HARVEY PRICER.....	Champaign
CLOGNE EDWARD TATE.....	Benton

FIRST YEAR

KENNETH ELMER BECKER ²	Peoria
NICHOLAS BERKOS ¹	Cicero
FRANCIS PATRICK CONLON.....	Chicago
SIDNEY HAROLD DILKS.....	Roberts
NATHAN EGLIT.....	Chicago
WILLIAM JOSEPHINE GRANATA ¹	Chicago
JOHN SIMPSON HISSONG.....	Westville
LEIGH HALE HUNT ²	Chicago
LOUIS ALLISTER LANGILLE.....	Chicago
THEODORE HAWLEY LASSAGNE ¹	Wilmette
EDWARD E. LONGBONS.....	Marion
C. GLENN MORRIS.....	Champaign
GEORGE PERMAN.....	Chicago
ULYSSES SHOEMAKER PIERSON.....	Urbana
PAUL CARMEN ROBERTS.....	Canton
EDWARD JOSEPH TURNBAUGH.....	Rock Island
RAY EARL WESNER.....	Robinson

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

EDWIN WALTER COLLORD.....	Champaign
ANNA CUSHMAN GLOVER.....	Galesburg
HENRY IRVING SMITH.....	Edwardsville
SADIE LEVINA STUBBS.....	Lincoln, Nebraska

SUMMER SESSION, 1926

WILLIAM SERENO BODMAN, A.B., 1926.....	Bement
PETER CORNELIUS DEYOUNG, A.B., 1903, University of Chicago.....	Tolono
WILLIAM CULLEN FITZHUGH.....	Chicago
JENNINGS ALEX FLEISHBEIN.....	Ironwood, Michigan
ORVILLE FOREMAN.....	East Alton
LEO MELVIN GARDNER, B.S., 1925.....	Murphysboro
LOUIS STANLEY GRIGGINS.....	North Chicago
CHARLES MARVIN HAMILTON.....	Carbondale
JESSE W. HARRIS.....	Carrier Mills
ROBERT TSONHYUIN HUANG, B.S., 1927.....	Tientsin, China
HAROLD FRED HUGHES, B.S., 1925.....	Stroud, Oklahoma
JAMES WILLIAM INGLES.....	Indianapolis, Indiana
ROBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON.....	Danville
JAMES FRED KARBER.....	Equality
IRA JENNINGS LAWS.....	Anna
HERMAN CHAUNCEY LUSE.....	Flora
ELLIOTT RAYMOND McDONALD.....	Sullivan
THEOPHILUS MARCELLUS MANN, A.B., 1926.....	Alton
LISLE WILLIAM MENZIMER, B.S., 1925.....	Galena
VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER.....	Martinsville
JOSEPH LESLIE MOORE.....	Atwood
ALVIN HENRY MOSS, A.B., 1922, Fiske University.....	Springfield
HENRY PURVIS PARKS.....	Urbana
CARSON MAYER PURDUNN.....	Marshall
ALFRED FRED REBBE, B.S., 1922.....	Chester

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

WILLIAM PEARSON ROBERTS.....	Illiopolis
VERLE RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923.....	Urbana
KENNIS KETTERER SNODGRASS.....	Mannington, West Virginia
DELBERT SYLVESTER SUTTON.....	Bellaire, Ohio
JAMES GLADWYN THOMAS, A.B., 1923.....	Champaign
AUGUSTUS CHARLES THOMPSON.....	Peoria
ARCHIBALD PETER WEIHL, A.B., 1926.....	Waterloo
ELMER CHRISTIAN WEIHL, A.B., 1925.....	Waterloo
HAROLD CHRISTOPHER WHITMAN.....	Cameron

REGISTERED IN OTHER COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

ELSON GORDON BOWYER, ² Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Urbana
MARK JAMES CROSSETT, ² Senior, College of Engineering.....	Litchfield
ELMER FREDERICK DENEKE, Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Beecher
MILDRED LOMMEN ELEY, ¹ Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Des Plaines
H. WAYNE FEARNO, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Greenfield
WILLIAM CULLEN FITZHUGH, ¹ Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
GERTRUDE FLETCHER, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Roseville
CHARLES WRIGHT FORNOFF, ¹ Graduate School.....	Pana
LEROY ALLIN GARRETT, ¹ Junior College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Savanna
STUART EDMOND HAZELTINE, ² Senior, College of Agriculture.....	Crockett, California
LEIGH HALE HUNT, ¹ Junior College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
LOUIS LEE IRWIN, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Plymouth
JOHN DEBUHR LAWSON, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Mt. Olive
GRANT FRANKLIN OLSON, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Two Harbors, Minnesota
WILLIAM FRANK PITNEY, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
HENRY GODDARD ROBERTS, Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Mt. Carmel
GERTRUDE SCHMALHAUSEN, ¹ Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Chicago
HENRY EDWARD SEYFARTH, ² Junior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences....	Blue Island
JOHN ADDISON SPEER, Senior, College of Education.....	Apple River
STANSBERRY NELSON TAYLOR, ² Senior, College of Commerce.....	St. Louis, Missouri
HENRY KIPP VREELAND, LL.B., 1924.....	Champaign
THOMAS HAROLD WATT, ¹ Junior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Winchester
ROY WILLIAM WILTON, Senior, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.....	Medora
THOMAS WALTER WINTON, ¹ Senior, College of Commerce and Business Administration.....	Chicago

SUMMARY

Third year students, three year course.....	61
Second year students, three year course.....	75
First year students, three year course.....	166
Fourth year students, four year course.....	7
Third year students, four year course.....	6
Second year students, four year course.....	8
First year students, four year course.....	16
Unclassified students.....	4
Summer Session, 1926.....	34
Registered in other colleges.....	24
	401
Deduct duplicates.....	22

379

¹First semester.

²Second semester.

COLLEGES REPRESENTED

Augustana College.....	1	Muskingum College.....	1
Beloit College.....	3	Northern Illinois State Normal Uni-	
Bradley Polytechnic Institute.....	3	versity	1
Carthage College.....	1	Northwestern University.....	6
Catholic University of America.....	1	Ohio State University.....	1
Cornell University.....	1	Park College.....	1
Crane Junior College.....	18	Rockford College.....	1
De Paul University.....	1	St. Ambrose College.....	1
Eastern Illinois State Teacher's College	4	St. Viator's College.....	1
Elgin Junior College.....	1	St. Xavier College.....	1
Hedding College.....	1	Shurtleff College.....	1
Illinois College.....	2	Southern Illinois State Normal Uni-	
Illinois Wesleyan University.....	1	versity	12
Indiana University.....	4	University of Chicago.....	4
Iowa State College.....	1	University of Colorado.....	1
Iowa State University.....	5	University of Illinois.....	230
James Millikin University.....	3	University of Kansas.....	2
Jamestown College.....	1	University of Michigan.....	3
Joliet Junior College.....	2	University of Minnesota.....	1
Knox College.....	5	University of Nebraska.....	1
Lake Forest College.....	1	University of New Mexico.....	1
Lewis Institute.....	1	University of Notre Dame.....	2
Lombard College.....	1	University of Wisconsin.....	1
McKendree College.....	3	Vanderbilt University.....	1
Medill College of Commerce.....	1	Washington University.....	1

DEGREES AWARDED IN 1926

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAUL ALOYSIUS BADEN
 NORBERT WILLIAM BEHRENS
 ALFRED WELLINGTON BOSWORTH
 WARREN YATES BROWN
 HOWARD MILLER DONER
 MARIE ESTHER FUNKE
 PAUL BERTHEL NICKOLAI LIND

CLARENCE JOHN MELCHIOR
 VICTOR CORNELIUS MILLER
 CLARENCE ARTHUR MUHL
 ROLLAND ARTHUR PENNER¹
 DELBERT SYLVESTER SUTTON²
 CHARLES ARTHUR WESNER*

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

ALFRED OLIVER AILSTRAND
 EDWARD OWEN BOSHELL, B.S., 1923
 GORDON CARL BUNGE, B.S., 1924
 EMMONS PERRY CARL
 CLARENCE DEAN CHARLTON
 WILLIAM HENDRICK COOKE
 RALPH WHITNEY CORWIN
 JEWELL IRWIN DILSAVER, B.S., 1924
 MAURICE SAUL DOLIN
 OWEN DEWEY FENDER¹
 CLARE EDWARD FLESHER¹
 WILLARD HAYES FOUTS, D.D.S., North-
 western University Dental College, 1918
 HERSCHEL SAMUEL GREEN³
 HARRY ARCHIBALD HALL
 JAMES COLBURN HAMILTON
 BYRON ORVIL HOUSE

NATHANIEL WILLIAM HUDSON³
 SHERMAN KELSO HUGHES
 WILLIAM COY INGRAM
 ROBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON²
 CHARLES RALPH JOHNSTON
 JAMES EDWARD JONES, B.S., 1924
 MARRIN C. LEVSEN¹
 CHARLES TERRY LINDNER
 WILBUR NELSON LONG
 WILLARD HERRICK LONGCOR¹
 CHARLES THOMAS McELWEE, JR.,
 A.B., 1924
 GEORGE SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY¹
 EDWARD CREIGHTON MAXWELL
 CLARENCE JOHN MELCHIOR
 CARL ROBESON MILLER³
 ALVIN HENRY MOSS³

¹Degree conferred February 10, 1926.

²Degree conferred August 14, 1926.

³Degree conferred October 20, 1926.

*With honors.

RICHARD JOHN NEAGLE, A.B., 1924
DAVID WESLEY NEEDLER
JAMES LOWELL REED¹
ROBERT STEVEN SWAIM
IRWIN CLAYTON TAYLOR

GAYLAND EVERETTE TENNIS¹
AUGUSTUS CHARLES THOMPSON²
CLARENCE EDWARD TOWNSEND¹
EDWARD ROBERT WEINSTEIN
WILLIAM K. WHITFIELD, JR.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

RICHARD LLOYD OLIVER, B.S., 1925
WILSON DEMPSEY PARTLOW, B.S., 1924

VERL RUE SEED, A.B., B.S., 1923^{2*}
GREYDON LYLE WALKER, A.B., 1924^{**}

¹Degree conferred February 10, 1926.

²Degree conferred October 20, 1926.

*With honors.

**With high honors.

2911a
1927/28

cop. 2

UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS
BULLETIN

THE LIBRARY OF THE

AUG 12 1927

VOL. XXV

OCTOBER 11, 1927

No. 6

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ANNOUNCEMENT
of the
COLLEGE OF LAW
1927-1928



PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS : : URBANA

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE STATE UNIVERSITY

URBANA

DAVID KINLEY, PH.D., LL.D., *President*

The University Includes the Following Departments

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES (Curricula: General with majors in the Humanities and the Sciences; Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Pre-legal, Pre-medical and Pre-dental; Journalism, Home Economics, Economic Entomology and Applied Optics)

THE COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Curricula: General Business, Banking and Finance, Insurance, Accountancy, Railway Administration, Railway Transportation, Industrial Administration, Foreign Commerce, Commercial Teachers, Trade and Civic Secretarial Service, Public Utilities, Commerce and Law)

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Curricula: Architecture, Ceramics; Architectural, Ceramic, Civil, Electrical, Gas, General, Mechanical, Mining, and Railway Engineering; Engineering Physics)

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (Curricula: General Agriculture; Floriculture; Home Economics; Landscape Architecture; Smith-Hughes—in conjunction with the College of Education)

THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Curricula: Two year, prescribing junior standing for admission—General Education, Smith-Hughes Agriculture, Smith-Hughes Home Economics, Public School Music; Four year, admitting from the high school—Industrial Education, Athletic Coaching, Physical Education)

The University High School is the practice school of the College of Education)

THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC (four-year curriculum)

THE COLLEGE OF LAW (Three-year and four-year curricula based on two years of college work)

THE LIBRARY SCHOOL (two-year curriculum for college graduates)

THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE (in Chicago)

THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY (in Chicago)

THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY (in Chicago)

THE SUMMER SESSION (eight weeks)

EXPERIMENT STATIONS AND SCIENTIFIC BUREAUS: U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station; Engineering Experiment Station; State Natural History Survey; State Water Survey; State Geological Survey; Bureau of Educational Research.

The Library collections contain (June 1, 1926) 711,753 volumes and 155,331 pamphlets. For catalogs and information address

THE REGISTRAR

Urbana, Illinois

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110339600